

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-FIRST MEETING, 1986 SESSION (51) DECEMBER 30, 1986

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. for the main purpose of discussing the personnel policy and forms to accompany the policy. Chairman Harjes presided with the following members being present: Radke, Gustafson, Burnside. Absent: Vail. Supervisor-elect Rehnstrom was also present for the meeting.

County Engineer Don Linnan brought up several points in the personnel policy for consideration. After due discussion, it was decided to make several changes to amend the policy as of this date.

Ann Snell, District Director for the Iowa Department of Public Health, and Darlene Peterson, County Public Health Nurse, discussed the activity of the Health department and the possibility of combining with the County Hospital. It was decided to have a joint meeting with the Local Board of Health and the Board of Supervisors with Ms. Snell to be present for the meeting. This meeting will be January 14, 1987 in the courthouse.

Don Elk, ISAC insurance representative, presented the new quotes for comprehensive General Liability and Umbrella insurance. After discussion it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside, to purchase the \$1,000,000.00 Comprehensive General Liability policy and a \$5,000,000.00 Umbrella policy for a total cost of \$105,100.00. Ayes--all.

Some differences in the interpretation of the Fair Labor Standards Act were discussed. The county will continue on the present basis.

The record of the Count of Cash in the Treasurer's office at the end of calendar year 1986 was as follows:

Count of cash in the Treasurer's office at the close of the business day, December 31, 1986 is as follows:

Tax Department:

Bounties	\$	0
Silver		45.65
Currency		904.00
Checks		73,412.53
Bad Checks		0
Total	\$	74,362.18

Auto Department:

Silver	\$	5.05
Currency		433.00
Checks		15,786.31
Bad Checks		0
Total	\$	16,224.36
Total of Both Accounts	\$	90,586.54

It was moved by Radke to adjourn to Friday, January 2, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

Lewis B. Julius  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

Donald P. Harjes  
DONALD P. HARJES, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (1) JANUARY 2, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met for the first meeting of the 1987 session as required by law, at 9:00 A.M., Friday, January 2, 1987 in the Board of Supervisors room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse. Chairman Harjes presided with the following other members being present: Radke, Vail, Gustafson, Burnside. Supervisor-elect Rehnstrom was also present for the meeting.

Minutes of the December 23rd and 30th, 1986 meetings were read and approved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, it was moved by Radke, seconded by Burnside that this meeting adjourn sine die.

County Auditor Lewis Julius then administered the "Oath of Office" to newly elected Supervisors Vail, Rehnstrom, and Gustafson and to County Treasurer Sally Grunig. The official administration of the Oath will be done on Monday, January 5, 1987 at 9:30 A.M. in the Court Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse by Judicial Magistrate James A. Schall.

For the first order of business of the new 1987 session, the County Auditor asked for nominations for Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors for 1987. Supervisor Harjes then nominated Jim Gustafson. Supervisor Burnside then nominated Richard Vail. Supervisor Harjes then moved that nominations cease and that a paper ballot be used. This was seconded by Burnside and passed. County Auditor Julius and Richard Kliegl, from KAYL, then tabulated the ballots with the results being declared as follows: Vail--3, Gustafson--2. Supervisor Vail was declared elected. Supervisor Vail then took his position

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

The next order of business was to determine the official county newspapers for 1987. County Auditor then explained the application letters on file and the fact that the legislature had changed the law in the last session so that two newspapers in the same city could not be eligible. After discussion it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the official newspapers for 1987 be designated as follows: the Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune to be one official paper; the Buena Vista Journal to be one official paper; the Alta Advertiser and the Sioux Rapids Bulletin-Press are to share equally one official newspaper designation. This motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson to continue paying mileage at the rate of 21 cents per mile for each mile traveled by private vehicle (not county owned vehicles) for county business. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson to appoint Lee Meyer, Alta, Iowa to the Buena Vista County Conservation Board for a 5 year term, ending 12-31-91 to replace Russell Neville. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to reappoint Janelle Gustafson, Betty Silverberg and Gary Meseck to the Buena Vista County Human Services Board for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Dr. T. E. Shea as Buena Vista County Medical Examiner for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson to appoint Ray Mortenson, Alta, Iowa to the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advisory Board to replace Michele Plagman with the other members of the Advisory Board to be: Emily Jackson, Orlen Rohlfsen, Doris Fritchler, Louis Weiss for 1987. Ayes--all.

The members of the Veterans Affairs Commission, being appointed for three year terms, will be Tom Frederiksen, R.B. Brostad, and Virgil Jensen for 1987, or until their terms expire.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the members of the Buena Vista County Eminent Domain Compensation Commission continue to serve for 1987 with the exception that Kevin Zadow will replace Maynard Johnson, who is deceased. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Norman Lund as Weed Commissioner and Roger Sievers as Assistant county Weed Commissioner for Buena Vista County for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside that the County Safety Committee for 1987 be as follows: Don Harjes, Chairman, Bob Rehnstrom, Darlene Peterson, Lewis Julius, Brad Raveling, Ruben Burow, Don Linnan, Darel Burns, Rollin Sievers, Duane Heeney. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Donald D. Linnan as County Specialty Risk Coordinator for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to appoint Supervisors Rehnstrom, Harjes, and Gustafson to the County Farm Committee for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Burnside to appoint Gustafson, Harjes and Julius to the Buena Vista County Courthouse Committee for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson, and Richard Vail to the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center and the Alcohol and Drug Treatment Unit Boards for 1987 with Lorna Burnside to be the alternate. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to reappoint Lorna Burnside as delegate and Richard Vail as alternate to the Upper Des Moines Opportunity, Inc. Board for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Don Harjes as delegate and Jim Gustafson as alternate to the Northwest Iowa Planning and Development Commission. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Richard Vail as the Buena Vista County Equal Employment Opportunity Officer for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Lorna Burnside to the Buena Vista County Disaster Services Board for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to reappoint Lorna Burnside to the Buena Vista County Sanitary Landfill Commission for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to reappoint Richard Vail to the Tourism Council. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Don Harjes and Duane Heeney to the Buena Vista County Communication Center Advisory Board for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to reappoint Lewis Julius, Sally Grunig, and Donald D. Linnan to the Buena Vista County Deferred Compensation Board for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to appoint Bob Rehnstrom to the Administrative Board of Directors for the 3rd Judicial District Department of Correctional Services for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Don Harjes as delegate and Jim Gustafson as alternate to the Regional Transit Authority Board. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Bob Rehnstrom as delegate and Jim Gustafson as alternate for the Job Training Partnership Act Committee. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes to appoint Jim Gustafson as delegate and Bob Rehnstrom as alternate to the Committee Against Domestic Abuse for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to reappoint Lorna Burnside to the Drainage District #181 and Drainage District #274 Interim Boards. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Richard Vail to the Drainage District 14-42 Interim Board and to the Drainage District #150 and Drainage District #22 Interim Boards. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Burnside to reappoint Gwen Morgan as the Buena Vista County Registrar of Vital Statistics. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes to appoint Mrs. Ruth Tucker as the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advocate for 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom that the Depository Banks currently being used by the Treasurer, Recorder, Auditor, Sheriff continue to be used during 1987 in the same amounts as stated, and that the appropriate elected official be, and is hereby authorized to deposit the designated office funds in amounts not to exceed in the aggregate the amounts named for said bank. Ayes--all.

## Depository Resolution

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes that the Federal Depository Bank, being designated for two years at a time with this being the first year, shall be the Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake for 1987 and 1988. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the following resolution be adopted: BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be, and is hereby authorized to issue county warrants in payment of salaries for all county employees in the office of the County Auditor, Treasurer, Recorder, Sheriff, Attorney, Assessor, Board of Supervisors, salaries of all employed personnel in the County Engineer's office and shop, all utility bills, express and freight charges, emergency welfare claims, state tax on fuel, claims that allow a discount if paid by a certain date, and cash allowances when necessary without special authorization of the Board of Supervisors. This resolution carried unanimously.

## Holiday, Vacation, and Sick Leave Policy

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside that the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy with the effective date of December 1, 1986 as amended December 30, 1986 along with the various Departmental Rules and Job Descriptions currently in effect, be declared the governing policy for all Buena Vista County employees under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors for Buena Vista County. This motion carried unanimously.

## Dog License Resolution

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes that WHEREAS the law provides that the taxes of the county and the several municipalities therein, shall be levied by the Board of Supervisors and made a record thereof, BE IT RESOLVED, that a tax of \$2.00 be levied on each male and female dog, and \$1.00 for each spayed female or neutered male dog for the year 1987. Ayes--all.

## Resolution

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson that Donald D. Linnan be reappointed County Engineer of Buena Vista County for the year 1987, and that he be and is hereby designated and empowered on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of said county to execute the Certification of completion of work and Final Acceptance thereof, in accordance with the plans, and specificaiton therefor in connection with all Farm-to-Market construction projects in this county. The salary is to continue at the current rate. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom that Darel D. Burns be reappointed Drainage Engineer and Assistant County Engineer for 1987, with his salary to continue at the current rate. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside seconded by Rehnstrom that Harjes be the Board's representative for all county labor negotiations, with Gustafson to be the alternate. Ayes--all.

## Acquisition of Right-of-Way

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside that in order to comply with the provisions of the 1970 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Land Acquisition Policies Act, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County furnishes the following assurances to the Iowa Department of Transportation: 1. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to acquire right-of-way in accord with Title III of said 1970 Act and applicable state laws. 2. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to provide relocation assistance benefits in accord with Title II of said 1970 Act and applicable state laws. The above named county will contact the Iowa Department of Transportation for assistance as needed to assure compliance with applicable laws which are summarized in the instructions entitled "Right-of-Way Acquisition" which is Instructional Memorandum 3.31. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes authorizing County Engineer Donald D. Linnan and Assistant County engineer Darel Burns to close any and all county roads on which construction is proposed in order to facilitate construction and for the duration of the construction, and close any county road for necessary maintenance repair, and to mark all detours, as necessary without requiring further authorization, and furthermore, to be authorized to issue and sign special permits for the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight upon Buena Vista County Secondary roads in accordance with Chapter 321E Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to appoint Warren Gregg to be the professional Appraiser to be used in determining right-of-way value in accordance with Department of Transportation instructional memorandum #1.M.-3.31. Ayes--all. The county agrees to pay actual labor costs to remove any existing fence, and if requested, to blade dirt away before removal. If fence is rebuilt within 18 months of completion of road grading, the county will pay the actual cost of fence material that cannot be re-used and the labor to rebuild. The County will not participate in material costs or added labor costs to replace a barb wire or woven wire fence. The maximum labor payments are: \$6.50/rod to remove woven wire and \$6.50/rod to replace woven wire fencing; and \$4.50/rod to remove barb-wire and \$4.50/rod to replace barb-wire fencing. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the Medical History, Physical examination, and county work release forms be adopted for use in conjunction with the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy. Ayes--all.

This meeting was adjourned by Chairman Vail until Tuesday, January 6, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
SECOND MEETING, 1987 SESSION (2)  
JANUARY 6, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson. Absent: Burnside.

Kim Carnine, Deputy Assessor, informed the Board that there had been a late filing for military tax credit. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to approve the military tax credit for Elmer D. Lullmann on parcel #8555.50 for taxes payable for fiscal year 1987-88. Ayes--all.

Norman Lund and Roger Sievers consulted with the Board about the proposed 1987 weed program. They presented a map showing what areas were sprayed in 1986 and with what chemical. Bruce Bodholdt and Dana Haahr will be sprayers for 1987. Approximately the same program will be used.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to approve and authorize the chairman to sign the claim for project BROS-9011(2)-5f-11 in the amount of \$513.71. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to approve the following reports: October and November 1986 Care Facility and County Farm; December ADTU, Tourism, NWIPDC, Court Revenue, Clerk's Fees, Small Claims; 2nd Quarter FY 1986-87 Sheriff, Clerk's fees, Small Claims. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to appoint the following Township Officials: Newell Township: Dale Bodholdt, Clerk; Steve Kier, Trustee. Poland Township: Norris Olney, Jr., Clerk; Trustees: Robert L. Anderson, Fred Neary, Larry Weishaar. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to authorize the Auditor to purchase a new Sharp SF 8200 Copier from Iowa Office Supply, Storm Lake, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Steve and Dave Bodholdt from Bodholdt Plumbers inquired about the energy saving systems being discussed by the Supervisors. They would like to submit a proposal using natural gas heat with high efficiency boilers. The Board agreed to have them submit a proposal after their specialist had completed surveying the present system.

Greg Anliker, Director Iowa Lakes Area on Aging, and 4 other interested persons approached the Board about funding for fiscal year 1987-88. The last several years the county has been contributing \$8,114.00 to the Agency for a fiscal year, this year the Agency is asking for \$5,409.00. This is a one time reduction due to available federal funds that can be used for budget purposes. The Board will consider the request at budget time.

John Demers, who leases the county farm reported that the county share of the 1986 crop was 7,186 bushels of corn. The 1987 program will be based on a 126.8 bushel sealing. He recommended that the county participate in the 35% reduction program. The Board agreed. The total cost for 1987 crop planting will be \$3,454.73 for 142 acres, as the county share.

A list showing the actual cost to the county property taxpayer for the County Public Health program for the last 8 years was shown to the Board. It was \$48,235.68 for FY 1985-86.

The Board instructed the County Auditor to contact Dave Murphy, Risk Manager for the Local Governments of the State, and have him review Buena Vista County Risk Management program.

Rick Lampe, Gary Christiansen, Lee Meyer, Jim Roberts and Margaret Koch, from the Buena Vista County Conservation Board, related the progress being made on the Linn Grove dam project. The north abutment needs the most work. They are presently waiting for cost estimates to be made before proceeding further. The salaries of two employees were discussed at length. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to concur with the Buena Vista County Conservation Board's recommendation and increase the salary for Darwin Reese and Diane Christiansen 50 cents per hour effective January 1, 1987 with an additional 50 cents per hour to be granted effective July 1, 1987, and to approve the December County Conservation report. Ayes--all.

A petition bearing 44 signatures, was presented to the Board from the County Attorney. The petition requested the Supervisors to prohibit smoking in all areas of the Buena Vista County Courthouse for the health of all employees and the public utilizing the Courthouse. After a lengthy discussion it was decided to have the Auditor discuss this with the Department heads at their meeting on Friday.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

## Gross Salaries:

J Sliefert-Aud	\$ 64.00
R Sievers-Custodian	769.80
L Galbraith	618.40
R Willeford-Jail	615.76
P Hott	809.19
M Peters-Sher Office	87.75
C Johnson-Jail	444.62
J Stephan-Rec	101.25
M Giegling-Sher	904.48
J Dahlman	765.00
D McClure	1,442.94
J Hays	1,169.91
P Mack	796.98
G Launderville	1,145.23
D Simons	1,085.78
E Mummert-HMHHA	119.07
M Waggoner	318.23
B Welp	232.08
M Kelly-Nurse	397.22
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	126.00
J Sexton-Nurse Office	196.80

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

## Gross Salaries cont.:

M Van Hooser-Comm Center	548.00
P Peterson	76.00
B Meister	318.25
J Feldick	630.20
M Nourse	548.00
ISAC-Jan Ins-Co Share	2,990.34
IA Office-Repairs-Comm Ctr	263.34
E Erickson-Poland Twp Exp	9.00
L Weishaar-Poland Twp Exp	18.00
E Anderson-Poland Twp Exp	18.00
L Olson-Poland Twp Exp	18.00
T Meyer-Elk Twp Exp	18.00
G Anderson-Elk Twp Exp	45.00
L Mattson-Elk Twp Exp	36.00
W Johnsen Estate-Elk Twp Exp	18.00
T Cameron-Elk Twp Exp	36.00
Ace Mart-Equiup-Sher	20.13
BV Stationery-Supp-Sanit	3.18
BV Co Journal-Bd Mtg	411.09
M Christiansen-Chor Serv Hours	87.93
Coast-to-Coast-Supp-C'house	33.94

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

53

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:		GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND cont.:	
Fareway-Groc-GR	72.74	Webster CCF-Dec Care & Keep	620.00
Farmers Home Adm-House Pmt-GR	81.50		
Garbage Hauling-Serv-C'house	43.00		
Georges Drug Store-Prescrip-VA	149.00		
M Giegling-Meal-Sher	3.50		
J Gustafson-Mileage-Super	123.69		
D Harjes-Meals & Reg & Mileage-Super	185.54		
J Haberman-Mileage-HMHHA	27.30		
D Heeney-Meal-Sher	4.65		
J Howard-Mileage-HMHHA	39.90		
IA Electric-Utility-GR	43.36		
IPS-Util-GR	49.26		
"-C'house	4,211.40		
IA Office-Supp-HS	13.50		
"-Repairs-Aud	36.88		
"-Envelopes & Repairs-Treas	366.00		
"-Supp-Nurse	139.28		
Irv's Pharmacy-Prescrip-GR	132.95		
M Kelly-Mileage-Nurse	17.22		
Lake Apothecary-Supp-GR	37.32		
S Linman-Mileage-Nurse	130.62		
City of Marathon-Util-Gr	55.09		
D McClure-Meal-Sher	4.65		
E Mummert-Mileage-HMHHA	23.31		
N Otto-Mielage-HMHHA	13.23		
L Peterson-Chore Service Hours	53.60		
Postmaster-Postage-Sanit	44.00		
"-Sheriff	254.00		
Product Center-Supp-Atty	188.00		
O Radke-Mileage-Super	50.40		
Rasmussen's-Repairs-Sher	141.65		
Recording & Stat Corp-Tax Lists-Aud	125.06		
Dr. Richardson-Eye Care-GR	77.00		
Dr. Rice-Med Serv-CCF	15.77		
B Sassman-Chore Service Hours	51.92		
Schumacher Elevator-Serv-C'house	127.99		
Dr. Shea-Med Exam Fee & Exp	57.00		
D Simons-Meal-Sher	4.00		
SR Bulletin-Press-Bd Proc	173.85		
"-Printing-Health	5.40		
City of Sioux Rapids-Util-GR	48.90		
Siouxland Tourism-Appropriation	400.00		
Spencer Medical Assoc-Med Care-VA	7.00		
Spectra Health-Dec/Jan Resident Care	3,960.00		
City of Storm Lake-Util-C'house	121.69		
"-GR	17.76		
I Steffes-Mileage-HMHHA	17.64		
Stanton Electric-Install A/C	595.75		
US Postal Serv-Envelopes-Eng	120.90		
Dr. Van Corp-Med Care-Gr	20.00		
Vision Care Assoc-Eye Care-CCF	191.50		
M Waggoner-Mileage & Exp-HMHHA	42.26		
B Welp-Mileage-HMHHA	24.36		
M Wheeler-Rent-VA	250.00		
Dr. Roberts-Eye Care-GR	75.00		
D Knights-Rent-Gr	180.00		
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:			
ISAC-Jan Ins-Co Share	80.82		
Cherokee Co Sheriff-Serve Fee	14.00		
Clerk of Dist Ct-Sm Claims Filing Fees	63.68		
M Cornish-Atty Fee	1,257.75		
P Havens-Atty Fees	375.00		
Hopkins Ins Agy-Blanket Bond	930.00		
Horizons Unlimtd-Wk Act	623.10		
IA Dept of HS-Nov Care	1,353.11		
G Schiller-Atty Fees	796.50		
West Publishing-Books-L Library	276.25		
SECONDARY ROAD FUND:			
Gross Salaries:			
J McKeever	821.60		
R Oglesbee	615.50		
R Burow	774.40		
S Jessen	548.00		
R Noll	548.00		
D Gradsing	754.40		
M Jensen	764.40		
L Lill	774.40		
C Rasch	764.00		
B Raveling	801.60		
D Wiley	754.40		
D Winebrinner	754.40		
J Curry	744.40		
T Flanigan	744.40		
L Gransow	794.00		
R Herrig	754.40		
D Holliday	764.40		
H King	728.00		
B McGowan	763.58		
G McGowan	804.00		
M Hoffard	744.40		
F Mandernach	754.00		
D Ploeger	744.40		
R White	734.40		
M Sexton	708.00		
W Halverson	734.40		
M Overmohle	708.00		
T French	743.58		
L Hasenbank	623.20		
ISAC-Jan Ins-Co Share	2,586.24		
Alta Corp-sundry	21.00		
Anderson Brass-Repairs-Eng	5.13		
Barry Motor-Repairs-Eng	120.02		
Bidall-Supp-Eng	238.97		
Brown Supp-Flags	200.00		
Cleveland Cotton Prod-Supp	985.00		
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	159.74		
Curtis Industries-Repairs	528.45		
Don's Radio-Tools	200.57		
Fitzpatrick's-Repairs	540.99		
Garbage Hauling-Sundry	20.00		
Hultgren-Gerlach-Repairs	105.35		
I.D.O.T.-Eng	17.52		
IA Electric-Sundry	840.21		
Missouri Valley Steel-Steel	152.26		
Olsen's Welding-Signs	12.37		
Paper Calmenson-Blades	10,043.29		
Rasmussen's-Filters	8.48		
Sioux City Iron-Tools	45.34		
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	55.54		
DRAINAGE FUND:			
Chuck's Surveying-DD #49 Lat 2	337.00		
D Loving-DD #34 Lat 2-Beaver Bounties	50.00		
P MaGUSSEN-DD #34 Lat 9-Beav Bount	25.00		
Mack, Hansen, Gadd & Armstrong-Legal			
DD #3	162.00		
DD #34	297.00		
DD #82	144.00		
DD #177	99.00		
DD #83	218.25		
R Rath-DD #34 L7-4 Beav Bount	100.00		
White Construction-Dragline-DD #34	200.00		

It was moved by Gustafson to adjourn to Monday, January 19, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. so the Supervisors could attend a statewide meeting on Tuesday, January 20, 1987 in Des Moines, Iowa. Motion carried.

LEWIS B. JULIUS

RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRD MEETING, 1987 SESSION (3)  
JANUARY 19, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

Minutes of the January 2nd and 6th, 1987 meetings were read, corrected and approved.

The first order of business was to canvass the special city election held Tuesday, January 13, 1987, to elect a councilmember to an unexpired term on the Storm Lake City Council. Upon completion of the canvass it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the results be declared as follows: For Councilmember, for an unexpired term ending January 2, 1988: 161 ballots plus two absentee ballots were cast with the results being as follows:

Nancy Torpey-Jeffreys--	152	elected
Arlo Babcock--	7	
David Jones--	2	
Paul Benson--	1	
G.D. Culbertson, Sr.--	1	

The canvass being completed, the Board proceeded with their regular board meeting agenda. Cathy Cackler and Darlene Wise, representing Upper Des Moines, Opportunity, Inc., presented a report covering their activities during the last year and their request for their 1987-88 budget. The request is for \$15,143.00 for 1987-88. This is an increase of \$2,002.00 over this year's budget. The Board will consider the request when discussing budgets.

Norman Lund and Roger Sievers reported on the costs of the weed program for last year. Further action was delayed until considering the weed Chemical Quotes on February 17, 1987.

Darlene Peterson, County Public Health Nurse, discussed the minutes of the Local Board of Health and the report of the HomeMaker/Home Health Aides program. These will be given further consideration. Keith Arends, Tom Oswald and Arlin Hinkeldey, representing the Buena Vista County Soil Conservation District reported that the 1985 Farm Bill states that 30,000 acres of Buena Vista County soil are highly erodible and need to be planned by 1990 and treated by 1995 to comply with the farm program. They presently can handle about 5,000 acres per year with rotation and contouring. The Conservation District is requesting \$3,000.00 to be allocated for their use during fiscal year 1987-88. This is to assist in the work to be done as they are short one full-time staff person. This will be given further consideration when discussing budgets.

Rose Haar, Director of the Regional Transit Authority, requested inclusion in the 1987-88 county budget in the amount of \$2,854.63 as Buena Vista County's share for capital improvements. This will be given further consideration when discussing budgets.

## Resolution

It was moved by Supervisor Burnside and seconded by Supervisor Harjes as follows: WHEREAS, Buena Vista County, Iowa owns the following described real estate situated in Buena Vista County, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Parcel No. 1 (Tax Sale Certificate 1524)

THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 93 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS: ON THE SOUTH BY THE NORTH LINE OF BATES STREET; ON THE EAST BY THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; ON THE NORTHERLY SIDE BY A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND DISTANT 50 FEET SOUTHERLY, MEASURED RADIALY, FROM THE CENTER LINE OF THE MAIN TRACK OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, AS SAID MAIN TRACK IS NOW LOCATED; AND ON THE WESTERLY (SOUTHWESTERLY) SIDE BY A LINE DRAWN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF FRONT STREET AT A POINT THEREON DISTANT 553 FEET NORTHEASTERLY FROM THE INTERSECTION THEREOF WITH THE WEST LINE, EXTENDED NORTHERLY, OF BROAD STREET,

NOTE: The following part of the above described property is excluded from said above described property, to-wit:

A part of the East One-Half (E½) of the Southwest Quarter (SW¼) of Section 6, T-93-N, R-36-W of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, and located within the corporate limits of Sioux Rapids, Iowa, and being more fully described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the North line of Front Street and the North line of Bates Street; thence East, along the North line of Bates Street 41.3 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 29° 24' West, 108.17 feet to a point 50 feet Southerly, measured radially, from the centerline of the Main track, as said Main track is now located; thence Northeasterly, along the Arc of a curve, whose short cord bears, North 72° 46' East, 205.00 feet; thence South 12° 27' East, 158.75 feet to the North line of Bates Street; thence West, along the North line of Bates Street, 177.00 feet to the Point of Beginning. The above described parcel contains 0.56 acres, more or less, and is subject to all easements of record. The North line of Bates Street is assumed to bear due East and West in the above description.

Parcel No. 2 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1547)

LOT FOUR (4), AND THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PORTION OF LOT FIVE (5) OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS FOUR (4), FIVE (5), SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8) AND NINE (9) OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE EAST HALF (E½ E½) OF SECTION TWELVE (12), TOWNSHIP NINETY-THREE (93), RANGE THIRTY-SEVEN (37), TO-WIT: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Lot 5, thence running southerly along the East line of said Lot 5, a distance of 62.6 feet; thence running North 81° 49' West a distance of 141.4 feet to the West line of said Lot 5, thence running North 8° 11' East along the West line of said Lot 5 a distance of 43 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 5, thence running Easterly along the North line of said Lot 5 (which should coincide with the South line of Lot 4 of said Auditor's Subdivision) a distance of 137 feet 7 inches to the point of beginning, to-wit: the Northeast corner of said Lot 5.

Parcel No. 3 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1504)

LOT SEVEN (7), EXCEPT THE EAST FORTY (40) FEET THEREOF, IN BLOCK TWO (2), IN THE TOWN OF LINN GROVE, IOWA.

Parcel No. 4 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1503)

LOT TWO (2), WARDS ADDITION TO THE TOWN OF LINN GROVE, IOWA.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

53

Parcel No. 6 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1506)

LOT SEVEN (7), BLOCK FOUR (4), TOWN OF MARATHON, IOWA, WITH FULL AND COMPLETE OWNERSHIP RIGHTS IN AND TO THE JOINT WALLS USED WITH THE BUILDINGS ON THESE PREMISES.

Parcel No. 7 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1507)

LOTS SIXTEEN, SEVENTEEN, AND EIGHTEEN (16, 17 & 18), BLOCK FIVE (5), TOWN OF MARATHON, IOWA.

Parcel No. 8 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1550)

LOT EIGHTEEN (18), BLOCK EIGHT (8), IN THE CITY OF TRUESDALE, BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA.

Parcel No. 9 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1523)

THE NORTH ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE (125) FEET OF LOT ONE (1), OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF THE VACATED PORTION OF THE FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA.

Parcel No. 10 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1522)

THE SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) FEET OF LOT ONE (1) OF AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF VACATED PORTIONS OF THE FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA, AND LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5), BLOCK ONE (1), IN THE FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of Buena Vista County to sell said property; and, WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors proposed to sell said property at public auction; BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that a public hearing on the above proposal to sell said real estate be held on the 3rd day of February, 1987, at 1:30 o'clock P.M. at the Boardroom of the Buena Vista County Courthouse at Storm Lake, Iowa. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that notice of the time and place of said public hearing shall be published pursuant to the requirements of Section 331.305, Iowa Code, to-wit: at least once, not less than 4 nor more than 20 days before the date of the hearing in the Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune, being an official county newspaper. This motion carried unanimously.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom to authorize the County Auditor to employ Joan Sliefert in the County Auditor's office on a part-time basis at her present salary and as needed until April 1, 1987. Ayes--Rehnstrom, Burnside, Vail. Nays--Gustafson, Harjes. The motion carried.

Jan Hartwig, Public Health Department; Norma Stepan, Director of the Hospital Home Care Agency; and Candace Nees, County Hospital Director of Nurses; presented a rough draft of a contract between the Buena Vista County Hospital Homecare Agency and the Buena Vista County Homemaker/Home Health Aide Agency. This was discussed at length but no decision was reached pending discussion with the County Attorney and the Liability Insurance agent. The contracting would be done by the County Board of Health with the County Board of Supervisors providing the funding. This involves some out-of-county residents according to the Hospital's wishes. This will be discussed at the February Board of Health meeting.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to approve the minutes of the Grant Planning Process Committee and to approve the contracting of the Buena Vista County Homemakers/Home Health Agency with the County Board of Health using the current mechanism to maintain the agency as is. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to approve the following reports: January 1987 Conservation, Board of Health, Homemaker/Home Health Aide Grant Planning Process meeting, Chore Service Rules & Regulations, Mental Health Accounts; 2nd Quarter 1986-87 Recorder, farm-to-market funds, Veteran's Affairs, Homemaker/Home Health Aide Bureau; semi-annual Treasurer's report: annual report of total fines, penalties and forfeitures not paid for year 12-31-86; the 1985-86 county financial report. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows: .

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J Sliefert-Aud	\$ 96.00
R Sievers-Custodian	758.50
L Galbraith	646.00
R Willeford-Jail	615.76
P Hott	568.44
M Peters-Sher Office	299.16
C Johnson-Jail	533.80
M Giegling-Sher	977.14
J Dahlman	1,118.68
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	918.96
P Mack	928.58
G Launderville	1,029.80
D Simons	988.94
E Mummert-HM/HHA	212.63
N Otto	185.67
M Waggoner	347.29
B Welp	269.35
M Kelly-Nurse	431.14
J McCoy-Sanit	90.00
J Sexton-Nurse Office	328.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	197.63
I Steffes	182.00
P Patten-Nurse	58.36
S Linman	442.17
M Van Hooser-Comm Center	548.00
P Peterson	190.00
B Meister	76.00
J Feldick	548.00
M Nourse	548.00
Supervisors-Hopkins Ins-W/C Ins renewal	37,633.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

Pilot Tribune-Bd Proc	495.81
ISAC-Dues	1,536.00
SR Bulletin-Press-Bd Proc	59.47
Auditor-	
BV Stationery-Supp	60.59
J Eckerman-Mileage & Meals	67.96
Postmaster-Postage & Envelopes	281.00
Treasurer-	
Inst of Public Affairs-Invest Guide	2.00
Moore Business Forms-Forms	1,002.45
Matt Parrott-Forms	30.30
R L Polk-Manual	29.50
ISAC-School	65.00
J Reiling-Meals	9.66
Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys	9.00
Sheriff-	
BV Stationery-Supp	585.42
BV Co Sec Roads-Gas-	434.39
J Dahlman-Meals	7.74
Entenmann-Rovin-Uniforms	35.20
Fesler's Inc-Leg Irons	61.32
Graham Tire-Repairs	65.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	94.55
P Mack-Meals	3.75
D McClure-Meals	11.75
Motorola-Pagers	1,229.00
NW Bell-Phone	33.70
Rapids Chevrolet-Repairs	36.30
D Simons-Meals	3.90
Recorder-	
Alta Advertiser-Ad	16.00
BV Stationery-Ad	29.20
Cott Corp-Maint	86.00

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

Engineer-	
BV Stationery-Supp	9.24
Postmaster-Postage	39.00
Veterans Affairs-	
BV Clinic-Med Care	135.00
Huntington Housing-Rent	160.00
IPS-Utilities	26.94
Medicap Pharmacy-Prescrip	95.15
W Perry-Rent	150.00
Spencer Med Assoc-Med Care	50.00
City of Storm Lake-Util	15.40
Vista Estates-Rent	245.00
Public Health-	
Alta Advertiser-Printing-Sanit	4.40
Blue Cross-Medicare Refund-Nurse	29.70
BV Co Hospital-Supp	142.66
BV Stationery-Supp-Sanit	10.00
"-Nurse	9.44
M Christiansen-Chore Serv Hours	125.63
K Graen-Mileage-Nurse	31.71
"-Regis Fee	58.00
J Haberman-Mileage-HMHHHA	28.56
Hammer Pharmacy-Supp-Nurse	70.63
Health Care Financing Ad-Copies	8.97
J Howard-Mileage	37.38
M Kelly-Inservice Reg	8.00
R Kurtz-Lodging & Mileage-Sanit	287.89
Lake Electric-Flashlights-Nurse	24.68
R Larson-Chore Serv Hours	40.20
S Linman-Mileage & Inservice	75.20
J McCoy-Meals, Lodging & Mileage	169.27
E Mummert-Mileage-HM/HHA	23.94
N Otto-Mileage-HM/HHA	10.08
H Petersen-Chore Serv Hours	75.38
D Peterson-Registration	35.00
Pilot Tribune-Ad	32.73
I Steffes-HM/HHA Mileage	15.96
M Waggoner-HM/HHA Mileage	43.47
B Welp-HM/HHA Mileage	25.41
Human Services-	
City of Alta-Utilities	95.18
Alta Pharmacy-Prescrip	29.86
Bedels-Prescrip	92.30
G Bell-Rent	155.00
BV Stationery-Supp	64.77
Fareway-Groc	100.72
General Fund-Rent	565.13
Dr. K Geyer-Rent	225.00
Gingerbread House-Dec Day Care	657.58
H Hartwig-Rent	150.00
IA Electric-Utility	47.49
IPS-Utility	34.51
Medicap-Prescrip	13.30
K Mittelstandt-Rent	155.00
NW Bell-Phone	231.12
Postmaster-Postage Account	300.00
Postmaster-Fee	160.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	18.27
Sunshine Serv-Utility	21.00
Webster CCF-Cash Allowance	44.00
Westview Mobile Home Pk-Rent & Util	242.04
County Care Facility -	
Medicap-Prescrip	174.10
Pectra Health-Feb	8,000.00
University Hygienic Lab-Water	42.00
Correctional Services-	
BV clinic-Med Care	45.00
Fareway-Prov	1,181.91
Sportsman's Photo-Supp	326.25
Communications -	
BV Stationery-Supp	17.55
Lake Apothecary-Supp	6.36
IA Dept of Pub Safety	225.00
Coast-to-Coast-Supp	5.58
General Services-	
C Bellows-Coon Twp Clerk Fees	45.00
A Jorgensen-Coon Twp Trustee Fees	45.00
D Hornor"-	45.00
M Kischer"-	45.00
Lake Electric-Lamps	7.76
Olsen Welding-C'house	69.80
Sid & Sam's-Carpet-Treas	459.83
UBC-Materials	19.67
Data Processing-	
Burroughs Corp- Memory	4,860.00
Computer Mgt Serv-Support	206.30
Control System Spec-Install A/C	1,062.14
Conservation-	
BV Stationery-Supp	6.64
Bomgaars-Anti-Freeze	23.92
Case Power-Repairs	173.84

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

IA Electric-Electricity	39.39	126.51
IA Lakes Electric-Electricity	126.51	100.00
IA Natural Heritage Fdtm-Membership	716.38	
Russell Neville_Mileage		100.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Supervisors-	
Hopkins Ins Agency-Prof Liab & Umb.	136,016.48
Auditor-Election	
D Kennedy-Elec Official Comp	35.00
M Nielson	35.00
E Linge	35.00
A Naughton	35.00
E Wright	35.00
Pilot Tribune-Ballots	86.00

District Court-	
J Brecher-Grand Juror Comp	12.52
D Christensen	20.08

R Clough	11.68
C Hansen	20.08
H Ivers	10.42
B Jones	10.42

D Pedersen	14.20
M Pertzborn	10.42
L Radke	12.10
F Tisthammer	10.42

T Tucker	10.42
Business Telephone-Repair	11.00
D Carter-Transcript	75.00
D Leu-Deposition	184.50

Shepards/McGraw-Hill-Books	52.00
Public Defender-	
P Havens-Atty Fee	2,685.00

M Miller-Atty Fee	247.50
C Tideman-Atty Fee	270.00
Child Support Rec'y-	

Cherokee Co Aud-Co Share	1,198.27
J Gailey-Atty Fee	275.00
Mental Health-	

Boone Co Care Fac	511.00
BV Wk Act Cent-Sh Wk & Wk Act	11,206.03
Catholic Charities-Counseling	155.37

Herrald Drug-Prescrip	12.60
Hope Haven-Service & Wk Act	1,833.71
Lutheran Family Services-Care	3,114.72
NW IA MHI-Ct Ord Counseling	1,098.67

"-Dec Counseling	10,041.58
Paullina Family Clinic-Med Care	15.00
Plymouth Life-Dec Care	465.00
RURAL SERVICES FUND:	

BV Co Landfill Comm-Assessment	16,024.33
American Rental Cent-Repair	43.45

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	781.60
R Oglesbee	684.38
R Burow	734.40
S Jessen	548.00
R Noll	548.00
D Graesing	741.29
M Jensen	734.40
L Lill	734.40
C Rasch	744.00
B Raveling	781.60
D Wiley	734.40
D Winebrinner	734.40
J Curry	734.40
T Flanigan	734.40
L Gransow	764.00
R Herrig	734.40
D Holliday	734.40
H King	708.00
B McGowan	734.40
G McGowan	764.00
M Hoffard	734.40
E Mandernach	785.85
D Ploeger	734.40
R Whjite	734.40
M Sexton	708.00
W Halverson	734.40
M Overmohle	708.00
T French	734.40
L Hasenbank	658.26
Allied Oil & Supply	203.58
Ankeny Tractors-Repairs	24.50
Arnold Motor-Repairs & Batteries	246.34
Christensen Bros-Bridge Constr	36,777.21
Clough Petroleum Equip-Sundry	58.73
Continental Research-Supp	330.42
Curtis Industries-Repairs	118.33

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

53

SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont.:		DRAINAGE FUND cont.:	
IA Electric-Sundry	371.38	Paid to BV Co. Secondary Roads by DD #:	
J & L Parts-Repairs	14.54	#35-Eng Advanced	23.20
Johnston Automotive-Labor & Repairs	213.98	#39-Eng	46.40
L & M Electronics-Radios	304.50	#47-Eng	58.40
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00	#67-Eng	104.00
Midwest Limestone-Signs	62.14	#86-Eng	73.60
Milt's Service-Sundry	43.00	#104-Eng	23.20
NW Bell-Sundry	72.60	#132-Eng	23.20
Pecaut Equip-Repairs	57.50	#202-Eng	166.40
City of Rembandt-Sundry	11.50	#108-Work Advanced	104.33
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	19.15	#132-Work	109.32
Sterling Spring Serv-Repairs	178.76	#134-Work	70.91
Wetherell Exc-Snow & Ice Control	539.25	#151-Work	162.14
		#178-Work	70.81
		#190-Work	106.12
DISASTER SERVICES FUND:		#193-Work	304.75
NW Bell-Phone	44.02	#203-Work	70.91
		#204-Work	73.51
COUNTY FARM FUND:		#20-Work	268.87
Demers Farms-Feed/Fert	3,454.73	#49-S-1-Work	144.45
		#58-Work	87.20
DRAINAGE FUND:		#60-Work	105.32
BV Co Auditor-Postage Reimb DD #34L5	4.50	#64-Work	280.44
Mack Hansen Gadd & Arm.etc-Legal DD191	69.75	#66-Work	71.55
B Nieland-5 Beaver Bount-DD#1	125.00	#67-Work	515.60
"-4 Beaver Bounties-DD #1 Main	100.00	#73-Work	162.90
Pilot-Tribune-Legal Notice-DD #34	7.98	#81-Work	171.53
J Rydstrom-3 Beaver Bounties-DD #34M	75.00	#89-Work	321.60
L Bockwoldt-2 Beaver Bounties-DD#83	50.00	#101-Work	104.32
BV Co Auditor-Postage Reimb-DD #106	1.50	#107-Work	62.75
Paid to BV Co. Secondary Roads by DD #:		#3-Eng	2,658.40
#35-Work Advanced	128.49	#34-Eng	2,905.60
#47-Work	266.13	#40-Work	299.37
#34-Work	13,216.51	#46-Work	1,176.20
#40-Eng Advanced	42.40	#49-Lat 2-Eng	4,293.20
#49-Lat 2-Work	601.91	#61-Work	303.50
#61-Eng	80.80	#83-Eng	2,235.60
#82-Eng	672.00	#106-Work	7,484.68
#106-Eng	1,899.20	#123-Work	1,455.46
#116-Work	70.91	#177-Eng	336.80
#123-Eng	480.80	#180-Work	338.71
#177-Work	630.23		
#192-Work	717.87		

It was moved by Burnside to adjourn to Tuesday, February 3, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Lewis B. Julius*

LEWIS B. JULIUS, Auditor

*Richard Vail*

RICHARD VAIL, Chairman

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FOURTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (4) JANUARY 27, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A.M. for the main purpose of discussing the County Engineer's program and to hold a public hearing for Drainage District #106. Chairman Vail presided with the following members being present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

County Recorder Ferne Frederiksen inquired about Veteran's Affairs matters. The Board informed her that they were justified in denying the claim.

Mrs. Frederiksen will contact the micro-film company as to the fact that the county needs a person trained so that she can proceed to micro-film the County's important records as soon as training is completed.

There is a vacancy on the county zoning commission for Nokomis and Washington Townships Supervisors Rehnstrom and Gustafson will try to find someone to fill the vacancy.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside that in order to correct an erroneous assessment made on Parcel #12019.00 known as the Whitney pit, the County Auditor is hereby authorized to issue a certificate of adjustment to abate the taxes for the current year. Ayes--all.

Jerome Loving, President of the Albert City Threshermans & Collectors Association, submitted a letter requesting a people pathway under Highway M-54 approximately 3/4 mile north of the intersection with highway C-29. This was discussed at length and will be researched further as to the cost and feasibility of installing a walkway.

The motions made December 16, 1986 but not passed, regarding longevity pay for Communication Center employees, were discussed. After reviewing and discussing the motions at length, it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes to grant longevity pay to the Communication Center employees governed by the Buena Vista County non-exempt personnel policy (this does not include the Communication Center Supervisor) with the pay being computed from the date of first employment with no retroactive pay, but with payment to start with and include the January 1987 payroll. This motion carried unanimously.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

needed. He was instructed to include the request in his budget proposal. Sheriff Heeney also submitted a list showing the overtime hours worked by his department since July 1, 1986. This amounts to \$8,390.20 paid for overtime. He also recommended that his deputies be granted longevity. This will be investigated further before a decision is reached. It was noted that a lawsuit is pending to decide if one jailer should have been paid as a deputy.

Ted VanGrootheest, County Assessor, discussed his preliminary budget. His Public Hearing is scheduled for next Tuesday.

## D.D. #106

1:30 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the Public Hearing for Drainage District #106. Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller and Drainage Engineer Darel Burns were present for the hearing. No other persons were present. Drainage Engineer Burns presented his final report and stated that the job had been completed satisfactorily. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to accept the Engineer's report and accept the work as being satisfactorily completed as of this date and authorize final payment to be made. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson to establish 9% as the rate to be paid during 1987 on all stamped warrants and Drainage District waivers, effective as of this date. This motion carried unanimously.

A letter was received from Steve Roth, acting on behalf of the Casino Beach paving Committee inquiring as to what action had taken place regarding paving at Casino Beach, and what effect new zoning regulations might have on the project. The County Engineer will contact Kuehl & Payer to have them submit a proposal for the work requested to be done at Casino Beach.

Sally Grunig, County Treasurer, discussed some problems relative to her office. This will be discussed again at the next Board meeting.

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting at 3:25 P.M. until 9:00 A.M., Tuesday, February 3, 1987.

Levi B. Julius  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

Richard Vail  
RICHARD VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (5)  
FEBRUARY 3, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M., with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside. Minutes of the January 19th and 27, 1987 meetings were read & approved.

Darel Burns, County Drainage Engineer, referred to a letter that had been sent to all the Auditors involved with D.D. #16-30-92 in which he mentioned that all drainage records should be returned to the controlling county for safe keeping at their courthouse. All the engineers doing work for the joint drains will be notified of this action.

Leesa McNeil, Court Administrator for the 3rd Judicial district, and Donna McPherren, Buena Vista County Clerk of Court, discussed the costs for the use of the computer by the Clerk of Court. These are to be paid by the State of Iowa. The original amount billed was \$10,400.00 for one year's use. They felt that this was too high. After a lengthy discussion it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes that the amount charged for use of the computer would be \$9,280.00 for fiscal year 1986-87, with the same amount to be charged for fiscal year 1987-88. This motion carried unanimously and was agreed to by both parties.

Anita Hallquist, County Director of Human Services, informed the Board that they had authorized payment for clothing for one Buena Vista County resident at the Webster County Care Facility. Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, and Anita requested an increase in the hourly pay for Julie Sexton, whom they share between their offices. This will be considered at budget time.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Harjes to approve the following reports: January Tourism, Board of Health, ADTU; the report on the chlorination system at the Care Facility from the Department of Natural Resources; the BVIC report; the NWIPDC report on the "summer youth program"; the 1987 weed inspector's program. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to concur with the recommendation of the County Board of Health, and to employ Richard J. Arndt, Storm Lake, as a part-time Food and Sanitation Inspector for Buena Vista County at the rate of \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

The "Wellness" program connected with the ISAC Health insurance program will have a health screening of all county employees and their spouses on Wednesday, March 25, 1987 at 7:00 A.M. in the Public Meeting Room of the Courthouse. There will be a Video program in February and a follow-up program probably in April.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes to instruct the County Auditor to place an ad in all the official county newspapers to have any person interested in becoming County Auditor submit an application for the position to the Board of Supervisors by Wednesday, February 25, 1987, with the applications to be turned in to the County Auditor's office by that date. This motion carried unanimously.

Paula Adkins, local realtor, explained the action needed to clear the title to some property located in Sulphur Springs involving some vacated streets and alleys. Whereupon it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson authorizing the Chairman to sign a Quit claim deed unto Julianne E. Hill for property described as: All of lots 1,2,3,&4, and part of Lots 5&6 in Block 1, original town of Sulphur Springs, Iowa and the twenty (20) foot vacated alley running north and south through

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

described lot four (4) and a part of lot five (5) and said vacated alley in block one (1) and the south half (S $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of vacated Spring Street lying north of and adjacent to above described lot one (1) and part of lot six (6) and said vacated alley, Block one (1), all in the original city of Sulphur Springs, Iowa. The above parcel contains 1.05 acres, more or less, and is subject to all easements of record. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson that the Public Hearing scheduled for 1:30 P.M. concerning the sale of scavenger properties in Buena Vista County be postponed until 10:00 A.M., Tuesday February 10, 1987 in order to have an Attorney present for the hearing. Ayes--all.

The Board recessed in order to attend the Public Hearing on the County Assessor's budget.

The Board reconvened to keep the appointment with Pat Singel, Director of the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center. Mr. Singel explained the program at the center and requested that a letter of support from Buena Vista County be submitted. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes authorizing the Supervisors to sign a letter of support for the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center's application for special allocation funds for Prevention Initiatives. Motion carried. It was then moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes authorizing the Chairman to sign a contract with Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center for fiscal year 1987-88 for the care of Buena Vista County residents as needed. The program to cost in the range of \$97,600 to \$110,000. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to concur with the request from the city of Storm Lake and send a Letter to Governor Branstad requesting more consideration when appointments are made to major State Boards and Commissions. Ayes--all.

A letter was received from Buena Vista County Hospital stating that they would be responsible for any damage that might occur to borrowed equipment thru their use, and would return the equipment in the same condition as when borrowed.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom to appoint a Grievance Board consisting of Don Linnan and Ray Kurtz to act on a personnel problem in the Treasurer's office. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

J Sliefert-Aud 128.00

R Sievers-Custodian 819.00

L Galbraith 649.00

R Willeford-Jail 615.76

P Hott 513.60

M Peters-Sher Office 400.44

C Johnson-Jail 805.23

J Stephan-Rec 360.00

M Giegling-Sher 1,098.38

J Dahlman 828.00

J Hays 879.52

P Mack 798.77

G Launderville 869.79

D Simons 901.30

E Mummert-HMHHA 221.13

N Otto 206.59

M Waggoner 360.05

B Welp 311.19

M Kelly 445.23

R Kurtz-Sanitarian 278.25

J Sexton-Nurse Office 328.00

J Haberman-HMHHA 222.06

I Steffes 140.00

P Patten-Nurse 102.64

S Linman 416.16

M Van Hooser-Comm Center 568.00

P Peterson 152.00

B Meister 114.00

J Feldick 558.00

M Nourse 548.00

Board of Supervisors:

Farm & Home-Plat & Directories 440.00

NW Bell-Phone 49.86

ISAC-Registration Fee 105.00

SR Bulletin-Press-Bd Proc 118.88

R Vail-Regis Fee, Mileage, Meals 163.22

Auditor:

H Dorn-Mtg Exp 84.48

S Kennedy-Meals 17.22

NW Bell-Phone 50.48

Matt Parrott-Supplies 55.78

Park Inn-Lodging 42.18

Petty Cash-Postage for Purge 75.00

Standard Register-Equip Maint 268.32

Treasurer:

BV Secondary Road-Supp 9.29

Des Moines Stamp-Stamps 105.95

S Grunig-Mileage & Meals 87.96

NW Bell-Phone 48.40

Matt Parrott-Deposit Forms 101.56

Triple T Ent-Handbook 17.89

Sheriff:

Coast-to-Coast-Supp 12.58

J Dahlman-Meal 3.38

Fitzpatrick's-Repairs 6.40

First Bankcard Ctr-Mtg Exp, 862.11

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

Sheriff cont.:

J & L Parts-Battery 49.95

G Launderville-Meals 3.75

D McClure-Radio 29.94

Motorola-Radio 2,390.00

NW Bell-Phone 227.11

Postmaster-Envelopes 234.80

Rasmussen's-Repairs 37.60

D Simons-Meals 7.90

Sioux Sales-Uniforms 71.73

Racom Corp-Camera & Lens 1,614.00

Attorney: 1,614.00

NW Bell-Phone 96.62

C Ritchie-Meals & Lodging 81.19

Recorder: 94.58

Coast-to-Coast-Phone 12.08

IA Office Supply-Copier 29.23

NW Bell-Phone 89.81

Engineer: 300.00

BV Stationery-Calculator 120.00

IDOT-Supplies 16.11

IA Office-Copier 12.08

NW Bell-Phone 89.81

Veteran's Affairs: 189.27

C Bentley-Rent 107.20

Hy-Vee-Groc 22.26

Public Health: 64.68

BV Co Eng Office-Gas & Maint 19.01

M Christiansen-Chore Service 18.06

J Haberman-Mileage 12.18

J Howard-Mileage 31.35

IA Medical Supply-Supplies 45.00

R Kurtz-Mileage 133.07

S Linman-Mileage 20.37

E Mummert-Mileage & Phone 166.00

NAHC Research Div-Subscrip 15.33

NW Bell-Phone 48.09

N Otto-Mileage 30.03

P Patten-Reg Fee 62.83

Postmaster-Postage 52.00

I Steffes-Mileage 18.35

M Waggoner-Mileage 122.00

B Welp-Mileage 128.95

Social Services: 132.85

B & H Foodland-Groc 37.32

BV Clinic-Med Care 13.50

Fareway-Groc 135.14

H Hartwig-Rent 74.00

IA Electric-Utilities 178.07

Irv's Pharmacy-Prescrip 59.00

Lake Apothecary-Prescrip

Dr. McCoy-Glasses

NW Bell-Phone

Postmaster-Postage & Postcards

Dr. Quick-Dent Care

Secondary Roads-Care Exp

Tulip Lane Apts-Rent

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 7B-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

County Care Facility:  
 BV Co. Hospital-Med Services 39.40  
 BV Co. Engineer-Van Repairs 33.04  
 B Copp-DM Register 24.00  
 Lake Apothecary-Nov Prescrip 424.09  
 Spectra Health Care-Feb 1,680.00  
 Dr. Vaubel-Med Services 31.88  
 Vision Care Assoc-Med Services 37.00  
 Medical Examiner:  
 BV Co. Hospital-Supplies 23.00  
 Dr. Shea-Fees 152.00  
 Correctional Services:  
 Fareway-Food 618.45  
 Sioux Sales-Supplies 85.49  
 Supreme Sales-Supplies 19.66  
 Communications:  
 T Peterson-Mileage 69.30  
 NW Bell-Phone 124.91  
 Des Moines Area Comm College-Emerg 32.50  
 General Services:  
 Bidall-Ice Melt 91.58  
 Coast-to-Coast-Tools & Supp 66.93  
 Garbage Hauling-Jan Services 43.00  
 IPS-Utilities 4,479.14  
 Lake Electric-Lamps 13.86  
 Mokan Chemical-Floor Finish 193.70  
 NW Bell-Phone 22.04  
 Schumacher Elevator-Jan Service 127.99  
 Data Processing:  
 Burroughs Corp-Ribbons 154.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:  
 District Court:  
 Matthew Bender & Co-Books-Library 199.50  
 K Benton-Witness Fee 5.00  
 Callaghan-Books-Library 161.20  
 J Hays-Meals 9.04  
 Lawyers Coop Publish-Books-Library 102.45  
 G Launderville-Meals 7.07  
 NW Bell-Phone 168.93  
 West Publish-Books-Library 242.50  
 Child Support Recovery:  
 G Armstrong-Atty Fees 409.50  
 H Perry-Atty Fees 495.00  
 G Schiller-Atty Fees 452.25  
 Mental Health Administration:  
 Dickinson County-Small Claim Dismiss 1.00  
 IA Dept of Hum Services-Shelter Wk 2,500.00  
 IA Dept of Hum Services-ICF-MR 1,398.59  
 Village NW Ltd-Transportation 131.67  
 Webster CCF-Clothing 100.00  
 Board of Supervisors:  
 IA Dept of Job Service-Unemploy. 374.00

DRAINAGE FUND:  
 K Reese-DD #34 beaver bounty 75.00  
 D Wiggins-DD #34 beaver bounty 75.00

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting at 4:45 P.M. until Tuesday, February 17, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

Lewis B. Julius  
 LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

Richard A. Vail  
 RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
 SIXTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (6)  
 FEBRUARY 6, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A.M. for the main purpose of selecting a Grievance Board. Chairman Vail, presided with the following members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

A motion was made by Harjes, seconded by Gustafson to rescind the motion made February 3, 1987 appointing a Grievance Board since one of the members selected did not meet the qualifications as specified in the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy, and instead to appoint Don Linnan and Ferne Frederiksen as the representatives of the Board, and to accept Lewis Julius as the representative of the grievant. Ayes—all. This board is to meet and function within 5 days of the filing of the grievance, or by Tuesday, February 10, 1987.

It was moved by Harjes to adjourn to Tuesday, February 10, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. to review budgets.

Lewis B. Julius  
 LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

Richard A. Vail  
 RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

\*\*\*\*\*

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SEVENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (7) FEBRUARY 10, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside. The main reasons for this meeting were to review the proposed 1987-88 budgets and to hold the postponed public hearing on the sale of scavenger properties.

The Board proceeded to review the proposed budgets for fiscal year 1987-88 as scheduled.

10:00 A.M. -- The time having arrived for the postponed public hearing concerning the sale of scavenger properties in Buena Vista County. Attorneys Corwin Ritchie and Henry Hardt were present for the hearing. There were no other interested persons present for the hearing. After discussion, it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside that the following resolution be adopted:

### Resolution to Sell Real Estate

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside as follows: WHEREAS, the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors proposes to sell the following-described property owned by Buena Vista County:

#### Parcel No. 1 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1524)

THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 93 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS: ON THE SOUTH BY THE NORTH LINE OF BATES STREET; ON THE EAST BY THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 6; ON THE NORTHERLY SIDE BY A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND DISTANT 50 FEET SOUTHERLY, MEASURED RADIALY, FROM THE CENTER LINE OF THE MAIN TRACK OF THE CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, AS SAID MAIN TRACK IS NOW LOCATED; AND ON THE WESTERLY (SOUTHWESTERLY) SIDE BY A LINE DRAWN AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF FRONT STREET AT A POINT THEREON DISTANT 553 FEET NORTHEASTERLY FROM THE INTERSECTION THEREOF WITH THE WEST LINE, EXTENDED NORTHERLY, OF BROAD STREET,

NOTE: The following part of the above described property is excluded from said above described property, to-wit:

A part of the East One-Half (E $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of the Southwest Quarter (SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of Section 6, T-93-N, R-36-W of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, and located within the corporate limits of Sioux Rapids, Iowa, and being more fully described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the North line of Front Street and the North line of Bates Street; thence East, along the North line of Bates Street 41.3 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 29° 24' West, 108.17 feet to a point 50 feet Southerly, measured radially from the centerline of Main track, as said Main track is now located; thence Northeasterly, along the Arc of a curve, whose short cord bears, North 72° 44' East, 205.00 feet; thence South 12° 27' East, 158.75 feet to North line of Bates Street; thence West, along the North line of Bates Street, 177.00 feet to the Point of Beginning. The above described parcel contains 0.56 acres, more or less, and is subject to all easements of record. The North line of Bates Street is assumed to bear due East and West in the above description.

#### Parcel No. 2 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1547)

LOT FOUR (4), AND THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PORTION OF LOT FIVE (5) OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF LOTS FOUR (4), FIVE (5), SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8) AND NINE (9) OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE EAST HALF (E $\frac{1}{2}$  E $\frac{1}{2}$ ) OF SECTION TWELVE (12), TOWNSHIP NINETY-THREE (93), RANGE THIRTY-SEVEN (37), TO-WIT: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Lot 5, thence running southerly along the East line of said Lot 5, a distance of 62.6 feet; thence running North 81° 49' West a distance of 141.4 feet to the West line of said Lot 5, thence running North 8° 11' East along the West line of said Lot 5 a distance of 43 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 5, thence running East-erly along the north line of said Lot 5 (which should coincide with the South line of Lot 4 of said Auditor's Subdivision) a distance of 137 feet 7 inches to the point of beginning, to-wit: the Northeast corner of said Lot 5.

#### Parcel No. 3 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1504)

LOT SEVEN (7), EXCEPT THE EAST FORTY (40) FEET THEREOF, IN BLOCK TWO (2), IN THE TOWN OF LINN GROVE, IOWA

#### Parcel No. 4 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1503)

LOT TWO (2), WARDS ADDITION TO THE TOWN OF LINN GROVE, IOWA.

#### Parcel No. 5 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1505)

LOTS FIVE (5) AND SIX (6), BLOCK FOUR (4), TOWN OF MARATHON, IOWA.

#### Parcel No. 6 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1506)

LOT SEVEN (7), BLOCK FOUR (4), TOWN OF MARATHON, IOWA, WITH FULL AND COMPLETE OWNERSHIP RIGHTS IN AND TO THE JOINT WALLS USED WITH THE BUILDINGS ON THESE PREMISES.

#### Parcel No. 7 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1507)

LOTS SIXTEEN, SEVENTEEN, AND EIGHTEEN (16, 17 & 18), BLOCK FIVE (5), TOWN OF MARATHON, IOWA.

#### Parcel No. 8 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1550)

LOT EIGHTEEN (18), BLOCK EIGHT (8), IN THE CITY OF TRUESDALE, BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA.

#### Parcel No. 9 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1523)

THE NORTH ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE (125) FEET OF LOT ONE (1), OF THE AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF THE VACATED PORTION OF THE FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA.

#### Parcel No. 10 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1522)

THE SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) FEET OF LOT ONE (1) OF AUDITOR'S SUBDIVISION OF VACATED PORTIONS OF THE FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA, AND LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5), BLOCK ONE (1), IN FIRST RAILWAY ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

and, WHEREAS, a public hearing on said proposal was held on the 10th day of February, 1987; and, WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the County to sell real estate; BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that the above-described real estate be offered for sale at public auction on the 27th day of February, 1987, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. at the Boardroom of the Buena Vista County Courthouse, Storm Lake, Iowa. Upon roll call vote with all members voting Aye, the Chairman declared the motion carried and the resolution duly passed and adopted this 10th day of February, 1987.

## Certificate of Resolution

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to authorize the Chairman to sign the "Certificate of Resolution" as follows: "I, Richard Vail, in my official capacity as Chairman, Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa hereby certify: That Sally Grunig, Treasurer of Buena Vista County, Iowa, is authorized by the County to sign, transfer and enter into investment securities transactions on behalf of Buena Vista County. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 10th day of February, 1987." This resolution carried unanimously.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to authorize the County treasurer to mail monthly vehicle registration notices beginning July 1, 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to appoint Joan Reiling as a 65% Deputy and Kathy Bach as an 80% Deputy in the Treasurer's office effective February 1, 1987. Ayes--all.

County Sheriff Duane Heeney discussed the amount of vacation and sick leave time that a Jailer has coming. A letter from the insurance company was also discussed. Further action is pending.

A proposal from Kuehl and Payer in regards to the Casino Beach area was presented for study. This will be discussed at length at the next Board meeting.

This meeting was then recessed until Thursday, February 12, 1987 at 8:30 A.M.

8:30 A.M. Thursday, February 12, 1987

The Board of Supervisors reconvened at 8:30 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding and with all other members present. The Board then continued with their review of the county budgets. This meeting adjourned at 12:15 P.M. until Tuesday, February 17, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

\*\*\*\*\*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
EIGHTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (8)  
FEBRUARY 17, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

Minutes of the February 3rd, 6th, and 10th, 1987 minutes were read, corrected, and approved.

Nancy Hultgren, secretary to the Buena Vista County Fair Board, discussed their expenditures during the last year and submitted a request for consideration in the proposed 1987-88 budget. They will be given consideration when budgets are discussed.

Kim Carnine, Deputy County Assessor, stated that there was a late filing for military tax credit. After discussing, it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to grant military tax credit to Robert J. Haakinson on parcel #9307.50 for the 1986 assessments, payable in 1987-88. Ayes--all.

Janet Rosenbrook requested severance pay. After discussion it was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Burnside that because of the years of service, Janet Rosenbrook be granted 8 weeks severance pay in addition to her earned holiday, vacation and compensatory time pay. Ayes--all.

Corwin Ritchie, County Attorney, discussed the proposed ban on smoking in the court house. He recommended that smoking in the courthouse be banned completely. The first and foremost reason being for health reasons, also it is less messy and is neater if smoking is banned. He feels that Buena Vista County should be one of the first and not one of the last to put the smoking ban in place.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson to appoint Dwaine Hinkeldey as the zoning Commissioner for Nokomis and Washington Townships. Ayes--all.

Bob Peters, Regional Human Services Director, and Anita Hallquist, County Director, and Betty Silverberg and Gary Meseck from the Buena Vista County Welfare Board, met to discuss the activities in the Human Services Department. Mr. Peters presented a statistical overview of Program and Service Delivery for the Sioux City District. This report was well received.

Darlene Peterson and Jan Hartwig, Public Health Department, stated that the Iowa Lakes Area on Aging is again financially supporting the county program. They asked if the Board would approve the contracting with the county hospital for furnishing the homemaker/home Health Aides services. The Board had a consensus that they would agree to the contract if it was approved by the County Local Board of Health. The Board of Health meets tonite (2-17-87).

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to approve the following reports: January Tourism, Clerks fees, Small Claims, Court Revenue, February Conservation; 3rd quarterly payment MH/MR/DD FY '87; report on Little Sioux Dam repair, proposed paving of Casino Beach area, Governors budget proposals for FY 1988; 2nd quarter Youth Shelter Care; and the quarterly report of the Mental Health Advocate. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

A petition for clean-out of the Main open ditch of D.D. #34 was presented. This will be considered at a later date.

Dr. T.E. Shea invited all the Board members to attend a meeting of the Izaak Walton League on Wednesday, February 18, 1987. The program will be on polluted ground water.

Ruth Huntress, representing American Family Insurance Cancer program, is the new representative to work the county. The Board gave permission for her to call on county employees at their home.

1:30 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the opening of quotes for weed chemicals. 3 persons were present for the opening. 4 quotes were received. After opening and finding all in order, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to award the contracts as follows: Division #1 to Edwards Contracting, Hampton in the amount of \$3,615.15; Division #2 and #5 to Jensen Spraying, Laurens, in the amounts of \$1,094.50 and \$2,409.00 respectively; Division #3 to Quick Supply, Des Moines, in the amount of \$667.50; and Division #4 to Farm Services Company, Storm Lake in the amount of \$282.50 and to hold all the certified checks until delivery is completed. Ayes--all.

The Health insurance rates for the county which will be effective July 1, 1987 were received. This is for use in preparing the budget.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to employ Bob Meseck as a licensed sprayer at the rate of \$4.25 per hour, and Arlene Meseck as driver at the rate of \$4.10 per hour for the 1987 Weed Spraying program. All other drivers are to receive \$4.10 per hour, these drivers being Joyce Haahr, Darlene Bodholdt, Rhonda Sievers and Delores Sievers, as needed. Ayes--all.

Jean Eckerman, Shirley Johnson, and Dan Lehman, computer programmer, asked the Board how to report accrued vacation time. This will be on the anniversary date and will be given further study.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors-	
Alta Advertiser-Bd Proc & Notices	\$150.66
BV Co Journal-Bd Proc & Notices	543.66
BV Stationary-File	164.25
Hotel Savery-Mtg Exp	389.00
Pilot Tribune-Bd Proc & Notices	545.65
R Rehnstrom-Mileage & Meals	102.31
SR Bulletin-Press-Bd Proc & Notices	124.74
Auditor-	
J Sliefert-Gross Salary	124.00
BV Stationery-supp	144.97
IA Office-Copier & Repairs	2,523.92
ISACA-Dues	25.00
Pilot Tribune-Publication	88.32
Treasurer-	
Alta Advertiser-Semi Annual Report	105.00
BV Co. Journal- " " "	113.85
SR Bulletin-Press- " " "	132.00
BV Stationery-Furniture	592.49
S Grunig-Mtg Exp	11.00
Hotel Savery-Lodging Exp	172.40
IA Office-Supplies & Stationery	229.98
ISAC-Spring School Exp	40.00
Matt Parrott-Deposit Slips	101.56
Postmaster-Postage for Meter	700.00
R L Polk-M.V. Reg Manual	35.00
Attorney-	
BV Stationery-Supplies	46.20
P Redenbaugh-Copies	270.40
Sheriff-	
Gross Salaries:	
M Giegling	728.00
J Dahlman	765.00
D McClure	948.90
J Hays	883.11
P Mack	721.37
G Launderville	852.28
D Simons	908.32
Ace Mart-Misc	8.23
Alco Discount-Paint	1.98
BV Co Sheriff-Postage	10.75
BV Stationery-Supplies	132.90
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	168.68
D McClure-Meals	7.51
Fesler's-Equip	38.28
M Giegling-Meal	6.24
Graham Tire-Repairs	58.50
D Heeney-Meals	6.97
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	81.80
L & M Electronics-Batteries	20.00
NW Bell-Phone	33.70
P Petersen-Repair	41.47
D Simons-Meal	3.65
Sportsman's Photo-Postage	3.46
Recorder-	
Cott Corporation-Feb Maint	86.00
IA Office-Supplies	39.00
" - 1/3 Share Copier Expense	12.08
Engineer-	
BV Stationery-Repairs & Supplies	59.35
IA Office-1/3 Share Copies Exp	12.08

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

Veterans Affairs cont.:	
IPS-Utilities	\$307.92
W Perry-Rent	150.00
Mrs. J Rent-Rent	125.00
Spencer Medical Assoc-Med Care	49.00
Conservation-	
A Hicks-Sprayer	75.00
Bill's Repair-Welding & Labor	75.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	39.39
Case Power-Tractor Repair	230.84
Clough Auto Parts-Supplies	74.36
Contel-Phone	194.61
Hondo's Coop-Gas & Supplies	18.20
IA Electric-Utility	42.57
IA Lakes Electric-Utility	159.43
J Roberts-Plaque	15.00
Kummerfeldt Service-Gas	43.20
Mr. Muffler-Pipe, Tractor Repair	7.00
Poca Vista Farm Equip-Paint	27.25
Postmaster-Stamps	22.00
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	11.99
D Reese-Gross Salary	392.25
Health Board-	
Gross Salaries:	
E Mummert-HM/HHA	231.05
N Otto	189.59
M Waggoner	326.03
B Welp	288.96
M Kelly-Nurse	460.51
J Sexton	311.60
J Haberman	219.94
I Steffes	118.00
R Arndt-Restaurant Inspector	265.50
R Arndt-Mileage	89.04
BV Co Hospital-Supplies	113.72
BV Stationery-Supplies-Nurse	40.26
BV Stationery-Supplies-HM/HHA	15.73
M Christiansen-Chore Service Hours	123.11
Foundation for Hospice-Manual	42.90
J Haberman-Mileage	23.10
Hammer Medical Supply-Supplies	44.13
Hill-Rouse-Supplies	27.00
J Howard-Mileage	42.21
IA Lakes Comm College-Reg Fee	40.00
IA Council for HM/HHA-Dues	75.00
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	11.40
IA Office-Supplies	214.35
I Steffes-Mileage	6.09
M Kelly-Mileage	30.45
R Larson-Chore Service Hours	50.25
L Peterson-Chore Service Hours	51.93
S Linman-Mileage	21.42
E Mummert-Mileage	26.46
N Otto-Mileage	18.27
H Petersen-Chore Service Hours	87.10
R Kurtz-Mileage	23.52
B Sassman-Chore Service Hours	53.60
M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone	46.37
B Welp-Mileage	30.45
P Patten-Gross Salary-Nurse	60.38
S Linman- " " " " "	416.16

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:

Social Services cont.-	
A Halquist	\$ 3.73
Bedels-Prescriptions	135.34
Bus Depot-Bus Ticket	107.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	37.00
Gingerbread House-Day care	701.34
Hy-Vee-Groceries	172.34
IA Office-Manual, Supplies, Maint	799.67
NW Bell-Phone	213.51
Shirk Pharmacy-Prescriptions	14.46
County Care Facility-	
Acco Unlimited Corp-Water Use	395.00
Bedels-Prescriptions	74.30
BV Clinic-Med Care	18.00
D Caboth-Bldg Repairs	1,074.56
Family Health Center-Med Care	24.20
Lab of Clinical Med-Med Care	11.70
NW IA Urologists-Med Care	48.84
Spectra Health-March Care	8,000.00
Sports Rehab-Med Acre	21.60
SL Clinic-Med Care	46.40
Vision Care Assoc-Eye Care	97.50
Medical Examiner-	
Dr. Shea-Fee	68.00
Lab of Clinical Med-Autopsies	1,198.00
Correctional Services-	
Gross Salaries:	
R Willeford	615.76
P Hott	524.30
M Peters	281.25
C Johnson	987.47
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	7.27
Bomgaars-Paint & Socks	27.75
Fesler's Inc-Blood Test Kit	73.99
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supplies	223.64
Communications-	
Gross Salaries:	
M VanHooser	548.00
P Peterson	256.50
B Meister	190.00
J Feldick	548.00
M Nourse	548.00
IA Dept of Public Safety-Jan Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	64.38
Matt Parrott-Supplies	35.67
Postmaster-Postage	100.00
General Services-Township Expenses-	
R Anderson-Poland	3.50
E Von Ehwegen-Providence	27.00
G Anderson-Scott	9.00
J Roberts-Fairfield	18.00
J Peterson-Fairfield	9.00
J Selleck-Providence	27.00
J Anderson-Providence	27.00
L Weishaar-Poland	3.50
L Mangold-Scott	9.00
M Peterson-Fairfield	18.00
F Neary-Poland	3.50
N Olney-Poland	3.50
P Smith-Providence	27.00
R Hatlen-Soctt	9.00
W Johnson-Fairfield	9.00
W Small-Scott	9.00
General Services-C'house-	
Gross Salaries:	
R Sievers	779.00
L Galbraith	646.00
Dust-Tex-Dust Mop Service	33.30
Seiler Plumbing & Heating-Sewer Repair	161.37
Stanton Electric-Jail Improvements	1,147.48
City of Storm Lake-Water	115.41
UBC-Supplies	4.93
Data Processing-	
BV Glass-Glass & Frame for Door	165.35

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Pilot Tribune-Sample Ballot-Election	132.48
Wapello Co. Sheriff-Fees-Clerk	20.20
District Court-	
D Nielsen-Transcript	2,013.00
Woodbury Co Sheriff-Fees	1.97
Public Defender-	
M Giegling-Meals	6.24
P Havens-Attorney Fee	155.00
G Armstrong-Atty Fee-Child Supp Rec'y	159.75
Mental Health Administration-	
BV Work Activity Ctr-Sh Wk & Wk Act	10,827.96
Catholic Charities-Counseling	130.58
Clerk of Dist Court-Dismissed Cases	111.44
Herrald Rexall Drug Prescriptions	13.95

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Mental Health Administration cont.-	
Hope Haven-Jan Wk Act & Care	772.36
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Jan Service	429.35
Horizons Unlimited-Jan Wk Act	623.10
Lutheran Family Services-Jan Serv	3,331.02
North Central IA MHC-Counseling	150.00
NW IA MHC-Counseling	12,952.24
Plymouth Life Inc.-Jan Care	465.00
Treasurer, State of Iowa-Cherokee	3,453.05
Village Northwest Unltd-Jan Wk Act	327.99
Webster CCF-Jan Care & Prescrip	699.60

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Bomgaars-Repairs, Brush Cutting	29.99
Jensen Spraying-Brush Cutting Chemical	1799.80
Ron's Automotive-Repairs, Br. Cutting	283.33
Sorenson Hardware-Repair, Br. Curring	3.57

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	803.58
R Burow	734.40
S Jessen	548.00
R Noll	548.00
D Graesing	734.40
M Jensen	734.40
L Lill	734.40
C Rasch	744.00
B Raveling	781.60
D Wiley	734.40
D Winebrinner	734.40
J Curry	734.40
T Flanigan	734.40
L Gransow	764.00
R Herrig	734.40
D Holliday	734.40
H King	2,230.20
B McGowan	734.40
G McGowan	764.00
M Hoffard	734.40
E Mandernach	734.40
D Ploeger	734.40
R White	734.40
M Sexton	708.00
W Halverson	734.40
M Overmohle	708.00
T French	734.40
L Hasenbank	667.20
R Oglesbee	640.00
Arnold Motor Supply-Repairs, Etc	161.53
Barry Motors-New Equip	82,170.00
Bauer Built Tire-Labor	35.00
Botine Electric-Repairs	15.80
City of Marathon-Sundry	54.36
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	11.50
Farm Implement-Repairs	9.66
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs	710.35
Farm Service-Diesel & Gas	2,827.13
Gregg Ag Serv-R.O.W. Appraisals	350.00
Hultgren-Gerlach-Filters	66.39
IA Electric-Sundry	306.56
IPS-Sundry	524.23
ISAC-Reg Fees	70.00
J & L Parts-Repairs & Supplies	30.66
Johnston Automotive-Repairs	374.45
L Miller-R.O.W.	389.00
McCrea Enterprises-Sundry	64.00
Motorola Inc.-Radio Equip	1,960.00
Novus Windshield Repair-Labor	39.50
NW Bell-Phone	72.60
R Oglesbee-Reg Fee, Meals, Lodging	85.49
Sioux City Iron-Shop Tools	3.38
Sterling Spring Service-Repairs	36.70
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	54.47

## REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Treasurer, State of Iowa-Cherokee	47,725.21
-----------------------------------	-----------

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:

Grout-Tech, Inc.-Inspect L Grove Dam	180.00
--------------------------------------	--------

## DRAINAGE FUND:

Boggess Construction-DD #34 Lat 3	2,810.16
Chuck's Surveying & Mapping-DD #3	897.75
Estherville Sand & Gravel-DD #34	1,978.60
M Mudge-DD #177 Tile Repair	45.00
Pilot Tribune-DD #106 Notice	8.33

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

J Rosenbrook-2 Months Severance Pay	2,695.60
-------------------------------------	----------

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

54

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom to adjourn to Tuesday, March 3, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

LEWIS B. JULIUS

RICHARD A. VAIL

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING NINTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (9) FEBRUARY 18, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside. The main reason for this meeting was to review the proposed 1987-88 budgets.

After reviewing the budgets, it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom to recess this meeting until Friday, February 20, 1987 at 8:30 A.M. This meeting adjourned at 12:15 P.M.

8:30 A.M., Friday, February 20, 1987

The Board of Supervisors reconvened at 8:30 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with all other members present. The Board then continued with their review of the county budgets. This meeting adjourned at 11:50 A.M. until Tuesday, March 3, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

LEWIS B. JULIUS

RICHARD A. VAIL

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (10) FEBRUARY 27, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. for the main purpose of conducting a scavenger auction sale. Chairman Vail presided with the following members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Supervisor Gustafson was absent in order to attend a mental health meeting in Spencer, Iowa.

Chairman Vail called the meeting to order so that Assistant County Attorney Henry Hardt could explain the procedure to be followed in conducting the scavenger auction. No taxes are due until July 1st and will be for the 1987-88 taxes. All sales are subject to approval by the Board of Supervisors. The County can give no greater title than it has. Therefore if a parcel of property has other types of tax liens against it, has defects in the title where the property was improperly conveyed by a previous owner, or for some other reason has a defect in the title, the County cannot be responsible for any of these defects. Therefore the county conveys title by Quit Claim Deed rather than warranty deed. There may be defects in the legal title unknown to the county. The property does not include an Abstract of Title. Possession will be given as soon as the title can be conveyed. The terms are net cash. The purchaser will be required to pay the Recorder's fee and the Transfer fee.

Phil Havens, Attorney, and Cliff Lee inquired about buying the property formerly owned by Mr. Lee by paying all existing costs on the property prior to the auction. They wanted to negotiate rather than have it sold at auction. The Board used to have to sell at auction but they can now have a private sale according to the Iowa Code. Mr. Lee was prepared to pay all the costs. Whereupon it was moved by Harjes to go along with Mr. Lee and sell the parcel at costs. This motion died for lack of a second. After further discussion the Board agreed by consensus that this parcel would be sold at auction to avoid all complications.

10:00 A.M. -- The time having arrived for the public auction of ten parcels of Buena Vista County scavenger property. Due to the noise in the foyer and the size of the crowd, the auction was moved to the second floor public meeting room. County Auditor Julius stated the guidelines to be followed in conducting the auction and Chairman Vail conducted the bidding. Upon completion of the sale the Board reconvened to approve the sale of each parcel. Whereupon it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom that the following ten (10) parcels be sold to the highest bidder for the price listed and that the County Auditor be authorized to issue certificates of adjustment for each parcel for the difference between the amount paid and the taxes due. The next taxes due will be for the 1987-88 fiscal year. The ten parcels are as follows:

PARCEL	PURCHASER	AMOUNT SOLD FOR
#1 (tax sale certificate #1524)	Sioux Rapids Fire Protection Agency	\$ 100.00
#2 (tax sale certificate #1547)	Cliff and Janice Lee	300.00
#3 (tax sale certificate #1504)	Denise Wise	25.00
#4 (tax sale certificate #1503)	Jon Steward	10.00
#5 (tax sale certificate #1505)	Jon Steward	2.50
#6 (tax sale certificate #1506)	Jon Steward	2.50
#7 (tax sale certificate #1507)	Thane Brown	5.00
#8 (tax sale certificate #1550)	Needra Ripke	1,300.00
#9 (tax sale certificate #1523)	Sioux Rapids Fire Protection Agency	100.00
#10 (tax sale certificate #1522)	Sioux Rapids Fire Protection Agency	100.00

The legal descriptions for the above parcels are on record in the County Auditor's office. This motion carried unanimously and the resolution was adopted on February 27, 1987.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to employ LaDonna Brummer in the County Treasurer's office starting March 2, 1987 at a salary of \$4.50 per hour with an evaluation of her work to be done at the end of the first 6 months. Ayes--all.

The Board adjourned at 12:20 P.M. until Monday, March 2, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Lewis B Julius*  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

\*\*\*\*\*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
ELEVENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (11)  
MARCH 2, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. for the purpose of discussing budgets for the 1987-88 fiscal year. Chairman Vail presided with the following other members being present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

County Engineer Don Linnan and County Auditor Lew Julius explained the changes that had been made and proposed other changes in the budgets. They asked how the Revenue sharing monies should be used in this budget. After making numerous other changes and allocating Revenue Sharing monies in the amount of \$274,505.00 for expenditure in the Mental Health budget, it was moved by Gustafson seconded by Harjes to approve the proposed 1987-88 budget as presented and amended, and to authorize the County Auditor to publish the Notice of Public Hearing on the proposed 1987-88 budget for Buena Vista County in the official Buena Vista County newspapers of March 11 and 12, 1987, with the public hearing to be held on Thursday, March 26, 1987 at 10:00 A.M. in the Public Meeting Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to approve the application for the Class "A" liquor license and Sunday Sales permit for the Little Sioux Golf and Country Club, Sioux Rapids, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting at 12:15 P.M. until Tuesday, March 3, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Lewis B Julius*  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

\*\*\*\*\*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWELFTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (12)  
March 3, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

Minutes of the February 10, 17, 18 and 20, 1987 meetings were read and approved.

Rollin Sievers, custodian, inquired about purchasing an air filter for the employees' coffee break room to filter the cigarette smoke out of the air. This would cost approximately \$400.00. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes, to ban smoking in the coffee break room (employee's lounge) effective this date, with smoking to be limited to other designated areas. Ayes--all.

Darel Burns, County Drainage Engineer, submitted and explained a report on D.D.#123. It should be repaired, but a formal hearing expense may not be needed if an informal hearing would satisfy the landowner. The landowner will be contacted before making a decision.

A letter was received from Don Etler requesting an extension on filing the Commissions report on D.D.#150. After discussion and noting a letter received from Pocahontas county that they had concurred, it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes, approving an extension to April 1, 1987, for filing the Commissioners report. Ayes--all.

Duane Heeney and Patricia Mack, Sheriff's Department, submitted a report on the amount of sick leave due one jailer. Deputy Mack submitted a request for an increase in pay. She feels that she should receive pay equal to the other deputies. The Board inquired about the job description for her job as a civil deputy. This will be given further consideration when salaries are discussed at a later date.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson, authorizing the County Treasurer to deposit the final Federal Revenue Sharing check in the amount of \$3,982.00 in the First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake, maximum yield account. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside authorizing the County Engineer to purchase from the Motorola Company, replacement radio equipment in the amount of \$20,296.00. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom, authorizing the Chairman to sign the quotes for weed chemicals taken on February 17, 1987. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside, authorizing the Chairman to sign the contracts

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

54

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson, to approve the February ADTU report, and to approve the February Board of Health report with the exception of all sections dealing with salaries, these will be discussed at a later date. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, to authorize Kuehl & Payer Ltd. to proceed with steps 1 and 2 of their proposal for possible paving at Casino Beach at a cost not to exceed \$4,500.00. Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, reported on the "Wellness Program" with the meetings scheduled for March 4 and 5 for orientation, and on March 25th for screening. This is for all county employees and their spouses. The space needed for the County Sanitarian was also discussed.

Jerry Edwards, Manager of the Storm Lake newspapers, informed the Board that starting Saturday, March 7, 1987, both newspapers, those published Saturday and Wednesday, would henceforth be known as the Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune, therefore legal can now be published in either paper.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside, authorizing the County Treasurer, to employ Renee Sand in the Treasurer's office starting March 16, 1987, on a part-time basis at a salary of \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Three state investigators are working on a problem in the Treasurer's office regarding reported mileage on a used vehicle. This is still under advisement.

The state field auditors arrived Monday, March 2, 1987, to conduct the 1985-86 annual audit.

County Treasurer Sally Grunig informed the Board that the Code of Iowa permits charges to be made when anyone requests information as to the amount of taxes due on property other than their own. She wondered if the Board wanted to do this. This will be discussed in more detail as to the policy the Board wants to pursue.

Ermadee Meyer, representing Prudential Insurance, inquired about contacting county employees regarding a payroll deduction program for an individual life insurance plan or payroll budget plan for county employees. The Board gave her permission to contact department heads to see if they would grant permission to contact individual employees during work time or only after work hours.

County employees Jean Eckerman, Shirley Johnson, and Jan Hartwig asked the Board about how holiday pay is to be computed and recorded on the computer. The Board decided that it should be accrued on the employee's anniversary date, but that it can be used only after completing the work year. They then have the following year in which to use it. If employed by the 15th of the month or before, it will be credited in the anniversary month; if employed on the 16th day of the month or later, credit will not be given until the following month. This was by consensus of the Board of Supervisors.

The meeting was recessed at 2:00 P. M. in order to attend the Public Hearing on the County Assessor's budget for 1987-88. The Board reconvened at 2:45 P. M.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson, to approve the shoulder seeding contracts with Christensen Landscaping & Rental, Storm Lake, Iowa for 1986 projects FM-11(8) and FM-11(9) and the 1987 projects FM-11(10), S-0245(2) and S-3238(6) at \$250.00 per acre. Ayes--all.

Karen Strawn, Mental Health Clerk in the Auditor's Office, reviewed some mental Health accounts and what the disposition should be. She was informed to contact the individuals concerned.

Thirteen (13) applications were considered for the Auditor's position. The question on confidentiality arose and the County Attorney was consulted. Mr. Ritchie agreed that possibly the names could be released, or the news media could challenge the confidentiality. Whereupon the Board agreed not to release all the names at this time. Supervisor Harjes then moved to table the decision until March 26, 1987. Supervisor Gustafson then stated that he felt that the applicants should be interviewed before making a decision. Supervisor Harjes then withdrew his motion. The Board then agreed that the following six (6) applicants should be interviewed on March 26, 1987, in 15 minute intervals starting at 1:30 P.M.: Renee Sand, Royce Larson, Larry Sorenson, Karen Strawn, Helen Dorn and Donald Harjes. Ayes--all.

It was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes, to support the purchase of a landsite for industry to the extent of \$45,000.00 for five (5) acres providing that a new industry is obtained. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

**GENERAL BASIC FUND:**

Board of Supervisors-

NW Bell-Phone	\$ 59.71
Matt Parrott & Sons-Quit Claim Deeds	16.24
SR Bulletin Press-Bd Proc	74.74
Auditor	
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Stamps	30.85
NW Bell-Tele	63.28
Matt Parrott-Dog Tags	201.05
Treasurer-	
Iowa State Treasurers Assn-Fees	30.00
NW Bell-Tele	79.69
Matt Parrott-Redemption Cert	69.49
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Semi Annual Report	220.80
County Attorney-	
IBM Corporation-Disks	112.50
Iowa Co Attys Assn-Workshop	20.00
NW Bell-Tele	106.60
Postmaster-Postage	45.80
C Ritchie-Rent	275.00
Sheriff-	
J Dahlman-Meals, Cats Mtg	3.38
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Rep & Maint	127.82
First Bankcard Center-Fuel, Meals, Misc	86.75
D Heeney-Meal	3.75

**GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:**

Sheriff cont'd:

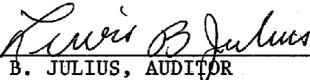
D Simons	\$ 12.60
Sioux Sales Co-Shoes	49.50
Recorder-	
NW Bell-Tele	27.75
Postmaster-Postage	557.60
County Engineer-	
Ia Dept Trans-Supp	21.00
Lewis Publishers Inc	37.19
NW Bell-Phone Bill	132.33
SR Bulletin Press-Help Wanted Ad	7.90
Veterans Affairs-	
R Brostad-Qtr Fee & Mileage	91.80
T Frederiksen-Qtr Exp	75.00
J Glouser-Qtr Exp	150.00
G Haahr-Rent	375.00
Hill-Rouse Ltd-Scale	130.00
V Jensen-Qtr Exp & Mileage	91.38
City of Marathon-Utility	271.79
J Mullane-Rent	250.00
L Sassman-Rent	200.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	17.01
Vista Estates-Rent	120.00
Health Board-	

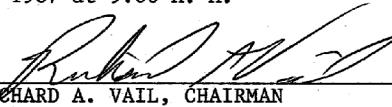
## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
Health Board cont'd:		Board of Supervisors-	
K Graen-Mileage & Meals	\$ 23.14	Iowa Dept of Job Service-Unemp	\$ 599.65
J Haberman-Mileage	23.31	Auditor-	
Hill-Rouse Ltd-Nurse-Scale	130.00	State Comp Data Proc-Microfiche	6.85
J Howard-Mileage	24.15	Clerk of Court-	
Iowa Office Supply-Forms-Health Dept	95.00	Woodbury Co Sheriff-Service	13.02
M Kelly-Mileage	22.47	District Court-	
R Kurtz-Mileage	17.85	Fidlar & Chambers-Books	298.36
S Linman-Mileage	36.96	Lawyers Coop Publishing-Books-Law	112.80
E Mumment-Mileage	26.88	NW Bell-Phone-Court Offices	178.62
NW Bell-Tele-Health Dept	165.55	Public Defender-	
Foundation of Nursing-Stickers	10.00	G Schiller-Atty Fee	351.00
N Otto-Mileage	10.50	Mental Health Administration-	
P Patten-Mileage	7.56	D VanGorp, MD-Commitment Cost	70.00
H Petersen-Chore	58.63	N Olthoff-Commitment Cost	202.50
D Peterson-Meals & Lodging	58.06	B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Cost	76.11
Springhouse Book Co-Book-Nurse	25.38	J Duffy-Commitment	150.00
I Steffes-Mileage	7.14	S Veit, MD-Commitment Cost	75.00
M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone	37.85	Boone Co-January Care	569.40
B Welp-Mileage	28.35	B V Work Activity Ctr-Nov Work Act	1,181.04
Social Services-		Cherokee Co-Sm Claim	1.00
General Fund-Rent-DHS	565.13	Iowa Dept Human Serv-Jan ICF-Mr Bill	1,334.03
Iowa Elec Li/Pr-Utility	80.90	Plains Area Mental-Counselling	30.00
IPS-Utilities-DHS	264.46	Treas-State of Iowa-4th Qtr-Woodard	11,314.40
Irv's Pharmacy-Med	132.95	R Tucker-MH Adv Fee,Mileage	359.08
Lake Apothecary-Med	37.32	Village N'west Unltd-Dec Work Act	353.22
Medicap Pharmacy-Med	7.55		
NW Bell-Tele	107.63		
Postmaster-Postage-DHS Council	61.80		
Postmaster-Postage-DHS	151.00		
D Utter-Rent	120.00		
Webster Co Care Facility-March Cash	44.00		
County Care Facility-			
Family Health Center-Med	2.48		
Ressler Drug Co-Med	93.41		
Medical Examiner-			
Dr T E Shea-Fee	50.00		
Correctional Services-			
Sioux Sales Co-Safety Supp-Sher	30.24		
Walter F Stephens Jr., Inc-Clo-Jail	248.64		
Communications-			
Power Phone Inc-3 Reg Fees	162.00		
NW Bell-Tele	139.09		
General Services-			
M Glienke-M V Clerk	36.00		
W Ewoldt-M V Trustee	36.00		
M Taber-M V Trustee	36.00		
E Rohlk-M V Trustee	27.00		
J C Horlacher-Wash Twp Clerk	9.00		
D Stille-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00		
R Holmes-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00		
H Binder-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00		
Carpenter Paper Co-Supp-Janitor	288.95		
Central Ia Distr-Janitor Supp	87.45		
Coast to Coast-Supp-Cust	29.50		
Iowa Public Ser-Heat & Lights-C'House	4,140.06		
NW Bell-Tele-Cust	24.69		
Puritan-Churchill-Supp-Cust	69.86		
Schumacher Elev Co-Serv	127.99		
Data Processing-			
Burroughs Corp-Maintenance	1,122.00		

It was moved by Rehnstrom to adjourn to Tuesday, March 17, 1987 at 9:00 A. M.

  
LEWIS B. JULIUS

  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (13)  
MARCH 17, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Gustafson. Absent: Harjes, Burnside.

Minutes of the February 27th, March 2nd and 3rd, 1987 meetings were read and approved.

Kim Carnine, Deputy Assessor, informed the Board that there had been a late filing for military tax credit. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom that military tax credit for the 1986 assessment, payable in 1987-88, be granted to Marvin J. Nelson for Lot 13, Block 73, Storm Lake Corp. Ayes--all.

Denise Kleen, Communication Center Supervisor, presented a contract from Bolt Security Alarm Equipment, requesting exclusive use with the county. After consulting with the County Attorney, it was decided not to sign the contract with the exclusive use clause. April 12-18, 1987 is national tele-communi-

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

period. There has been enough interest shown in C.P.R. so that classes will be held on April 15 and 16, 1987 from 1:00 P.M. until 5:00 P.M. for those interested. The cost of \$1.75 per employee taking the course will be paid for by the county.

Ferne Frederiksen, County Recorder, asked about using revenue sharing to do bookbinding. She was informed to go ahead with the binding but to pay it out of her budget. The budget could be amended as needed. The copier also needs to be replaced. This cost is shared with the Assessor and the Engineer.

Darel Burns, County Drainage Engineer, reviewed the status of Lateral 2, D.D. #49 and the fact that two claims remain unpaid. These claims will be submitted for payment at the next board meeting. Final tabulation of costs can then be made, easements can then be filed for record in the Recorder's office. Mr. Burns also reviewed the final report on the construction of a surface drain for lateral #2, D.D. #49. Whereupon it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to accept the report as filed and to accept the job as being completed as of this date, but to delay the hearing date until the benefit commissioner's report has been filed. Ayes--all. Mr. Burns also filed a report showing the financial condition of the joint drains with Sac County. This will be discussed with the Sac County Supervisors at the Spring School to find a suitable date to hold a joint meeting. D.D. #123 has been discussed with the landowners but a decision is still pending.

Duane Heeney, County Sheriff, presented some bids for a 4-wheel drive vehicle. Two of the bids had been opened. Chairman Vail said that the bids should be sent back and re-submitted after the budget hearing. Any vehicles needed by Secondary Roads or the Nurse's office should be submitted at the same time. The bids will be considered on March 31, 1987 at 1:30 P.M. Sheriff Heeney also submitted a letter of commendation for Rollin Sievers for the work done in the jail. He invited the Supervisors to inspect the jail at any time. The cost of meals for the prisoners as prepared by the jailers was compared to the cost of meals that the hospital might prepare. It was decided to continue as it is now being done, with the cost being considerably cheaper. State law specifies what and how much the prisoners should receive.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to approve the application for a class "C" liquor license and Sunday Sales permit for the Storm Lake Municipal Golf Course. Ayes--all.

Tania Gutz, Human Services Department, presented a bill for payment for one person's medical expenses (S.C.3-17-87). This will be held until the next meeting when a full board will be present.

It was noted that the second Buena Vista County Human Services Fair will be held on April, 16, 1987 from 10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. at the Storm Lake Community High School. It demonstrates the many services available to Buena Vista County residents.

Don Linnan, County Engineer, said that a preliminary plat has been received from Mike Pertborn and Dick Gaffney for the Southwest shore of Storm Lake. The plat is presently being reviewed before submitting it for approval.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, said that 82 people have signed up for the "wellness" screening. This is well over the ratio needed. The money remaining will be used for snacks at the screening and for C.P.R. training. Twelve hour fasting is needed for screening.

1:00 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the hearing for D.D. #95. 8 persons were present for the hearing. The main problem is drainage run-off. The drain was formed in 1916, and includes part of the city of Alta. The city has so much run-off that the Mortenson's do not get to use the drain for at least two days when there is a large rain. The Mortenson's are looking for solutions to the problem. Possibly the district needs to be enlarged, at least a study of the problem needs to be made. Mr. Burns said a petition needs to be presented to initiate the action, and a bond obtained to secure the expenses should the district not be formed.

Glen Huntington and John Rodeen, representing the Buena Vista Industrial Corporation submitted and explained the proposed 1987 marketing plan for the corporation. They related what to expect in the near future. The report was well received.

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Gustafson to approve the following reports: the January 14, 1987 Home Maker/Home Health Aide site visit; the February Conservation, small claims, Court Revenue, Clerk's fees, NWIPDC: March county conservation; 2nd quarter FY 1986-87 Child Support Incentives program. Ayes--all.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County has adopted Buena Vista County Ordinance #5 which establishes the Area Service System Level "B" Road classification in Buena Vista County, and; WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors wishes to classify certain miles of roads in Buena Vista County as Area Service System Level "B" Roads; it was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom to set the following time for a Public Hearing in the Public Meeting Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse, Storm Lake, Iowa, on the below listed proposed Area Service System Level "B" Roads. All persons interested may appear and be heard at this hearing. A map showing the location of the roads proposed to be classified Area Service System Level "B" are available at the Buena Vista County Auditor's office. Hearing date: April 14, 1987 at 1:30 P.M. ROAD DESCRIPTIONS:

Between Sections 13 and 24-93-38, from N.W. corner Sec. 24-93-38 Easterly following established road to 828 ft. West of N.E. corner Sec. 24-93-38

Between Sections 25 and 36-93-37, from 935 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-93-37 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-93-37

Between Sections 27 and 34-93-36 and between Sections 26 and 35-93-36, from 890 ft. East of North  $\frac{1}{4}$  corner Sec. 34-93-36 Easterly following established road to 1,010 ft. West of N.E. corner Sec. 35-93-36

Between Sections 1 and 12-90-35, from 335 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 12-90-35 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 12-90-35

Between Sections 25 and 36-90-36, from 710 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-90-36 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-90-36

Between Sections 22 and 23-91-37, from a point 66 ft. South of North line of S $\frac{1}{2}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 23-91-37 North to N.W. corner Sec. 23-91-37

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND cont.:
Board of Supervisors-	\$	Health Board cont.-
Alta Advertiser-Bd Proc	182.91	S Linman-Mileage \$ 19.32
BV Co Journal-Bd Proc	400.37	E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage 27.09
Colburn & Elk-Auto Ins	2,128.00	Nat'l Medical Homecare-Supplies 50.40
Fireman's Fund-Township Ins	71.00	N Otto-HMHHA Mileage 26.67
Nat'l Assoc of Counties-Dues	361.00	Pilot Tribune-Ads 66.24
Pilot Tribune Print-Bd Proc & Ads	409.09	Postmaster-Postage 148.82
Auditor-		M Ringgenberg-Chore Service Hours 134.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	50.76	B Sassman-Chore Service Hours 53.60
H Dorn-Mtg Exp	5.50	Sports Rehab-5 Regis 75.00
IA Office-Supplies	63.00	Sportsman's Photo-Development 24.00
L Julius-Mtg Exp	27.55	Springhouse Book-Handbook 21.92
Postmaster-Postage	25.00	M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage 51.87
J Sliefert-Gross Salary	128.00	B Welp-HMHHA Mileage 20.37
Treasurer-		Gross Salaries-E Mummert 209.79
Boone Blank-Envelopes	128.61	N Otto 293.53
BV Stationery-Supplies	68.69	M Waggoner 352.96
IA Office-Supplies	101.40	B Welp 77.14
Attorney-		M Kelly 508.52
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.80	J Sexton 328.00
H Hardt-Wages, Tax Sale & MH	3,337.50	R Arndt 45.00
Sheriff-		J Haberman 280.50
BV Co Secondary Rd-Gas	416.47	I Steffes 224.00
Bomgaars-Boots & Misc	27.48	S Linman 416.16
M Giegling-Meal	4.78	Social Services-
BV Stationery-Supplies	85.89	Alta Pharmacy-Prescriptions 188.39
Graham Tire-Repairs	139.10	B & H Foodland-Groceries 18.50
D Heeney-Meal	6.34	Fareway-Groceries 226.06
IA Office-Supplies & Copier	2,951.48	Gingerbread House-Feb Day Care 712.91
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	65.10	L Heinsohn-Rent 85.00
L & M Electronics-Equipment	30.45	IA Office-Supplies 10.42
P Mack-Meals	11.60	IPS-Utility 33.88
NW Bell-Phone	33.70	Lyle's TV-Equipment 704.90
Playback Electronics-Equip	21.50	Postmaster-Envelopes 352.20
Sioux City RACOM-Equip Repairs	60.99	SL Clinic-Med Care 16.00
Sportsman's Photo-Pstg & Mailing	2.17	S Now-Workshop 60.00
Gross Salaries: M Giegling	866.56	Teleconnect-Phone 8.64
J Dahlman	832.50	Upper Des Moines Opp-2nd Qtr '87 Pmt 3,285.25
D McClure	841.50	Vision Care Assoc-Eye Care 61.00
J Hays	904.62	Western Medical-Prescriptions 34.00
P Mack	810.98	County Care Facility-
G Launderville	1,054.91	Mangold Environ. Testing-Testing 56.00
D Simons	793.90	Correctional Services-
Recorder-		Coast-to-Coast-Waste Basket 17.98
Cott Corp-Computer Maintenance	86.00	Fareway-Groceries 730.11
J Stephan-Gross Salary	72.00	Silk Screen Ink-Clothing 20.00
Engineer-		Sportsman's Photo-Photo 58.22
Alta Advertiser-Ad	7.30	Gross Salaries-P Hott 540.35
BV Co Journal-Ad & Notice	71.30	M Peters 315.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	51.60	C Johnson 995.23
Pilot-Tribune-Notice & Ad	41.15	Communications Center-
Veterans Affairs-		BV Stationery-Supplies 28.53
BV Stationery-Supplies	10.03	IA Office-Supplies 423.82
Fareway-Groceries	80.00	M Nourse-Meals 13.82
George's Drug Store-Prescrip	267.60	Gross Salaries-M Van Hooser 528.00
IPS-Utilities	104.34	P Peterson 152.00
Mrs. J Reng-Rent	125.00	B Meister 266.00
Spencer Medical Assoc-Med Care	24.00	J Feldick 548.00
Vista Estates-Rent	120.00	M Nourse 520.60
Conservation Board-		General Services-
A Hicks-Mileage & Meal	39.28	Dust-Tex Service-Mop Service 24.05
Bergan Welding-Supplies	25.65	Garbage Hauling Serv-Service 36.00
BJK Pump-Repairs	16.00	City of Storm Lake-Water 116.82
Case Power-Repairs	37.31	Teleconnect-Fee 20.00
Contel-Phone	124.44	UBC-Supplies 95.02
Dr. Lampe-Mileage	14.28	Nokomis Twp Exp-D Frantz 36.00
Farmers Coop Assoc-Gas	95.20	G Meyer 81.00
Ferrell Gas-LP Gas	23.50	L Fredericksen 90.00
Hondo's Coop-Gas	15.25	R Mortensen 72.00
IA Electric-Utility	37.95	Gross Salaries-R Sievers 779.00
IA Lakes-Electric-Utility	128.59	L Galbraith 629.00
J Roberts-Mielage	60.48	Data Processing-
Kummerfeldt-Gas	39.00	CMS-On Site Support 95.02
L Meyer-Mileage & Meal	42.01	GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:
McCrea Enterprises-Supplies	18.33	Clerk of Court-
Mrs. M Koch-Mileage	15.54	G Morgan-Certification Fees 53.00
National Trappers Assoc-Handbooks	60.00	District Court-
Rembrandt Supply-Material	1,410.40	BV Co Sheriff-Service Fees 139.04
Health Board-		West Publishing-Book 169.00
R Arndt-Mileage	4.83	Mental Health Administration-
BV Co Hospital-Supplies	72.80	Boone County-Care & Keep 570.60
BV Glass-Supplies	23.50	BV Co Sheriff-Service & Mileage 62.50
BV Co Historical Soc-Appropriation	1,000.00	BV Wk Activity Ctr-Sh Wk & Wk Act 9,239.76
BV Stationery-Supplies	3.57	Catholic Charities-Counseling 155.37
M Christiansen-Chore Service Hours	111.39	J Duffy-Atty Fee 80.00
D Peterson-Meals, Mtg. Exp	82.29	Hope Haven & R.T.C.-Wk Act & Services 1,921.00
J Haberman-HMHHA mileage	21.84	Horizons Unlimited-Wk Act 562.80
J Howard-Mileage	48.93	Howard Act Ctr-Feb 283.36
IA Office-Supplies	193.82	Lutheran Family Services-MR Services 3 013 78

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND cont.:	REVENUE SHARING FUND:
Mental Health Administration cont.:	NW IA MHC-Counseling \$8,077.78
NW IA ADTU-2nd Half Appropriation \$2,492.50	
NW IA MHC-Feb Counseling 727.74	
Paullina Family Clinic-Med Serv 30.00	
Plymouth Lif Inc.-Feb Care 420.00	
Primghar Country Estates-Care 1,199.00	
Spencer Psychiatry-Evaluation 210.00	
Dr. Titsworth-Dental Care 15.00	
Village NW Unlmtd-Work Act 302.76	
Webster CCF-Care 840.00	
RURAL SERVICES FUND:	DRAINAGE FUND:
Jensen Spraying-Chemicals 3,503.50	A Boettcher-DD #123 Crop Damage 894.71
Ron's Automotive-Brush Cutting 39.05	C & T Herrig-DD #49 ROW & Damages 2,759.00
SECONDARY ROAD FUND:	D Loving-Beaver Bounty 35.00
Aashto-License Renewal 250.00	Puhrmann Tiling-DD #49 Estimate #8 2,807.37
Allied Oil-Filters 108.38	D Wiggins-DD #20-Beaver Bounty 125.00
Arnold Motor-Repairs 20.17	Clay Co Treasurer-Transfer-DD #22Jt 2,513.64
Bauer Built Tire-Equip 271.10	Pocahontas Co Treas-Transfer-DD181BC 126.34
Bomgaars-Hand Tool 12.09	"-Transfer-DD #144Jt 240.59
BV Co Treasurer-Taxes, Gravel Pits 538.00	DD #274 MOD-Transfer DD#200 374.49
Chuck's Surveying-Staking 663.00	DD #274 MOD-Transfer DD#36-38 142.88
City of Marathon-Sundry 49.73	Pocahontas Co Treas-Transfer-DD #183Jt 50.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry 11.50	G Garton-ROW & Damages-DD #49 6,190.00
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry 19.15	
Clough Auto-Repairs 16.79	
Duro-Test-Supplies 48.21	
Farm Service-Gas 4,014.54	
T French-Meals 15.06	
Gibbs-Cook-Repairs 8.50	
IA Dept of Trans-Supplies 593.82	
IA Electric-Sundry 204.71	
IPS-Sundry 449.29	
J & L Parts-Repairs 2.32	
Johnston Automotive-Supplies 153.48	
Kens Wood Products-Lumber 109.50	
M Y Supply-Labor 520.60	
Midwest Limestone-Rock 60.63	
Missouri Valley-Steel 56.70	
NW Bell Telephone-Phone 72.60	
R Oglesbee-Meals 14.13	
Olsen Welding-Repairs 200.50	
Rasmussen's-Repairs 2.89	
Sioux City Filter-Outside Labor 3.30	
Sta-Bilt Construction-Asphalt Concr 5,794.56	
City of Storm Lake-Sundry 55.27	
Swaney Equip-New Equip 29,664.00	
UBC-Sundry 4.44	
United Laboratories-Equip Supplies 125.33	
W & P Mark-R.O.W. 389.00	
Gross Salaries-J McKeever 787.46	
R Oglesbee 640.00	
S Jessen 712.40	
R Noll 727.81	
D Graesing 920.30	
M Jensen 789.48	
L Lill 876.24	
C Rasch 925.35	
B Raveling 835.57	
D Wiley 878.99	
J Curry 920.30	
T Flanigan 925.81	
L Gransow 835.63	
R Herrig 1,002.92	
D Holliday 927.18	
B McGowan 892.76	
G McGowan 892.93	
M Hoffard 794.99	
E Mandernach 1,106.03	
D Ploeger 920.30	
R White 858.33	
M Sexton 980.14	
W Halverson 968.49	
M Overmohle 933.68	
T French 878.99	
L Hasenbank 879.87	
	1986 GROSS SALARIES:
	Attorney-
	C Ritchie 20,886.04
	T Brown 16,139.84
	L McShane 10,036.18
	Auditor-
	L Julius 21,584.84
	H Dorn 17,267.72
	S Kennedy 10,098.36
	J Eckerman 16,188.76
	K Strawn 10,876.80
	Supervisors-
	D Harjes 12,388.08
	O Radke 11,900.20
	J Gustafson 11,900.16
	R Vail 11,900.16
	L Burnside 11,900.16
	Recorder-
	F Frederiksen 21,081.44
	S Anderson 16,865.00
	Treasurer-
	N Roberts 21,081.44
	J Rosenbrook 16,865.00
	K Bach 16,333.24
	J Halder 10,220.40
	B Koeppe 10,364.44
	J Reiling 10,326.76
	County Care Facility-
	M Morrow 13,467.65
	S Morrow 13,467.65
	Human Services-
	A Hallquist 4,800.00
	Conservation-
	G Christiansen 15,585.80
	Public Health-
	D Peterson 21,450.72
	J Hartwig 15,703.43
	K Graen 18,282.36
	J Howard 13,880.52
	R Kurtz 5,202.25
	Communications Center-
	D Kleen 15,543.80
	Clerk of Court-
	D McPherren 10,636.04
	B Otto 8,508.76
	S Engebretson 8,508.76
	E Dicks 4,628.04
	Secondary Roads-
	D Linnan 36,105.12
	D Burns 33,349.20
	S Johnson 15,775.48
	Civil Defense-
	R Wilson 4,200.00
	Sheriff-
	D Heeney 24,776.12

Chairman Vail adjourned this meeting at 5:00 P.M. until Tuesday, March 31, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Lewis B. Julius*  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

*R. A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FOURTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (14)  
MARCH 26, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session, pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

The main purpose for this meeting was to conduct a Public Hearing on the proposed county budget for fiscal year 1987-88, and to interview the candidates for the County Auditor's position.

The Board discussed the differences between the current budget and the proposed budget so they would have an explanation ready for the taxpayers. Upon completion of the discussion, the Board recessed in order to attend the public hearing for the Disaster Services budget.

9:30 A.M. -- Time for the public hearing on the Disaster Services budget. No interested taxpayers were present. Disaster Services Director Ron Wilson explained his proposed 1987-88 budget and what to expect in the way of activity during the coming year. Whereupon it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Harjes to approve the proposed 1987-88 Disaster Services budget as presented. Ayes--all. This meeting adjourned at 9:50 A.M.

10:00 A.M. -- The time having arrived for the public hearing on the proposed 1987-88 budget for Buena Vista County. There were 27 persons present for the hearing, of which 13 were interested taxpayers, the others were county employees. There was a quorum present as required by law. The Board found that the notice of the time and place of hearing had been published as directed, in the official county newspapers during the week of March 16-21, 1987. Chairman Vail called the meeting to order and explained that the tax askings are down 12.8% for the proposed budget. Then Don Linnan explained the changes made in the proposed budget, and the differences in the service areas when comparing the current and proposed budgets. After further discussion and interesting participation by the taxpayers, and listening to all taxpayers desiring to be heard, including a written presentation by Larry Zubradt, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside that the 1987-88 budget be adopted as proposed and as is on file in the County Auditor's office. This motion carried unanimously. The notice of the availability of the budget summary is to be published in the April 4, 1987 Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune.

1:30 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the scheduled interviews for the County Auditor's position. Six persons were scheduled to be interviewed in 15 minutes intervals however Don Harjes withdrew from the selection process and was not interviewed. The persons interviewed were: Royce Larson, Larry Sorenson, Renee Sand, Karen Strawn and Helen Dorn. Upon completion of the interviews it was announced that the selection would be made at 4:30 P.M. the next day, Friday, March 27, 1987.

Rollin Sievers, Custodian, was given permission to attend an energy meeting at Kirkwood Community College, Marshalltown, Iowa on April 3 and 4, 1987.

This meeting adjourned at 3:15 P.M. until Tuesday, March 31, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

Friday, March 27, 1987.

Chairman Vail called this meeting to order at 4:30 P.M. with the following members present: Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside. Absent: Harjes. The purpose of this meeting being to choose a successor to Lewis B. Julius, County Auditor who is retiring April 1, 1987. Chairman Vail called for nominations. It was then moved by Gustafson to nominate Larry Sorenson. Whereupon it was moved by Burnside to nominate Karen Strawn. Supervisor Gustafson then moved that nominations cease. This was seconded by Rehnstrom and passed. It was then moved by Burnside and seconded by Gustafson to poll the board. County Auditor Julius then proceeded to poll the board with the results being as follows: Gustafson--Sorenson  
Burnside---Strawn  
Vail-----Strawn  
Rehnstrom--Strawn

It was therefore determined that Karen Strawn had been selected as County Auditor-elect to succeed County Auditor Julius effective April 1, 1987.

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom that the signature plates for County Auditor Julius continue to be used for signing warrants until such time as the new signature plates arrive for the check protector and the Rapid Print, providing that the County Attorney approves of this arrangement. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Burnside excused herself momentarily and returned with Karen Strawn, Auditor-elect, and presented her to the Board. Whereupon the board congratulated the Auditor-elect Karen Strawn on being selected.

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting at 5:00 P.M. until Tuesday, March 31, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

LEWIS B. JULIUS  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

RICHARD A. VAIL  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (15)  
March 31, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session, pursuant to adjournment, at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside.

The minutes of the March 17, 26, and 27th meetings were read and approved.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Ted Van Grootesteest, County Assessor, discussed the assessment rolls which his staff is in the process of mailing to property owners. He reported that Heritage Communications, Inc. has filed a suit in Marion County charging that it is unlawful for Marion County to assess short wave towers, dishes, antennas, cables, and other equipment. That instead, it is personal property and should not be assessed. If Heritage Communications should win their suit, other utilities, and businesses owning property assessed as machinery and equipment, might also try to claim that they own personal property which should not be assessed. The Assessor reported that the total assessed valuation of machinery and equipment, and utilities for Buena Vista County in 1987 is \$64,379,989.00. He will keep the Board informed on this subject. Van Grootesteest also discussed an "industrial tax exemption" ordinance which the Board may wish to consider regarding 5 year tax exemption for new construction located just outside of city limits.

Jean Eckerman, Payroll Deputy in the Auditor's office, requested direction on a request to cancel insurance for one employee. After consulting with the County Attorney, the board directed her to make the appropriate change.

Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers introduced Bob Meseck to the Board. He will be employed in the summer weed spray program. Mr. Sievers informed the board of current training requirements for persons handling weed chemicals. The commissioners were instructed to submit their hours (spent attending meetings and traveling to and from the meetings) for payment.

Auditor Julius informed the board that according to Chapter 331.504 Code of Iowa, Auditor-appointee Strawn may use Julius' signature plate for the check protector and initial his signature until the new one is delivered.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, presented a request for assistance with a hospital and doctor bill. The Board approved payment of \$150 on the hospital bill and \$167.50 on the doctor's bill (for S.C.3-31-87).

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, and Jan Hartwig, Secretary, presented information on the recent county employee health screening. 84 Buena Vista County employees participated. Results will be available April 21 and 22. A Homemaker Home Health Aide report (prepared by Donna Tuttle, Field Consultant of the HM/HHA program), showed the efficiency of time and cost achieved by Buena Vista County HM/HH Aides. The board complimented the Health Dept. for both impressive reports.

Supervisor Harjes, member of the Regional Transit Authority, talked about a D.O.T. reconditioning program for vehicle engines with 100,000 miles on them. He suggested that a vehicle could be returned to service for perhaps \$2,500.00 or less, instead of replacing it with a new vehicle. A second reconditioning might even be possible if the body is in good shape. The work could be done for even less money by the Secondary Road Department.

Sally Grunig, County Treasurer presented a request to increase the depository limit with First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Storm Lake from \$2,000,000.00 to \$5,000,000.00. On motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, the depository limit at First Federal of Storm Lake was raised to \$5,000,000.00. Ayes--all. The Treasurer also requested authority to open an account with Piper, Jaffrey, and Hopwood, Inc. of Storm Lake, for investment of funds available for long term investment. Moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, that the Chairman be authorized to sign a 'Cash Account - Corporation Account Agreement' with Piper, Jaffrey, & Hopwood, Inc. for investments. Ayes--all.

Chairman Vail reminded the board of a Joint DD #22 meeting at Clay County on April 21, 1987, at 1:30 P. M. for a hearing on the completion of work in that district. Also, CPR classes are available to county employees on April 15 & 16 in the Public Meeting Room. Respond to Denise Kleen. The 2nd Human Services - Service Fair will be held at the Storm Lake High School on April 16 from 9:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M.

Sue Pate, Marketing Consultant for Iowa Benefits, Inc., presented her company's self-funded insurance program for health insurance. Her presentation was well received and the board agreed to provide her with the data she requires to prepare a prospective program for Buena Vista County.

1:30 P. M. -- The time having arrived for the opening of bids on a 4-wheel drive vehicle for the Sheriff's Department. Three (3) bids were received: Rasmussen Ford, Fitzpatrick Chevrolet, and Peterson Motors. After comparison of the bids, Gustafson moved to accept Fitzpatrick's bid for a Chevrolet Blazer for \$14,500, seconded by Rehnstrom. Ayes--Gustafson, Burnside, Rehnstrom. Nay--Harjes. Motion carried.

Brad Raveling, Secondary Road Dept., discussed specifications for a car to be purchased by the Nurse's Department with the trade-in of vehicle H-38. The county will accept bids for the vehicle with bid opening set for April 28, 1987, delivery to be July 1, 1987.

Kevin Zadow, Albert City Mayor, and Sheriff Heeney were present to listen to discussion of a letter received from the mayor of Sioux Rapids regarding contract law enforcement in Albert City and Marathon. Zadow said that Albert City likes its arrangement with the county and feels that they are contributing their share of the cost of the deputy located there. Supervisor Harjes suggested that all communities need to establish 'neighborhood watch' programs to supplement law enforcement coverage. The auditor was directed to respond to the letter from Sioux Rapids with a summation of the comments of the discussion.

Drainage Engineer Burns discussed with the board letters from Attorney J. Hudson and Engineer Don Etler on D.D. #181 regarding extension of deadlines for Reclassification Commissioners' Report on Little Cedar Branch and contract on cleanout of same branch. Burns recommended granting the extensions with the board concurring.

Burns presented a petition for clean-out of Lat. 8 of D.D. #34 signed by two (2) persons. Finding the petition in proper form, motion by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson, that Darel Burns be appointed as Engineer to make necessary surveys and prepare report on need and scope of repairs. Ayes--all.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Burns also presented a petition for Establishment of New Drainage District for an area North of the Town of Alta. Thirty-eight signatures appeared on the petition requesting that an Engineer be appointed to investigate the need for improvements. Finding the petition in order, Rehnstrom moved, seconded by Harjes, that Darel Burns be appointed as Engineer to investigate and report on the needs of said petition after a \$2,500.00 bond is filed by the Petitioners, as required under Section 455.10, Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Moved by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes, to approve the following reports: FY'86 HM/HHA costs by County, February ADTU, and March Board of Health minutes and NWIPDC. Ayes--all.

County Auditor Lewis B. Julius, retiring effective April 1, 1987, administered the oath of office to Karen M. Strawn who had been selected by the Board of Supervisors to complete the Auditor's term which expires January 1, 1989. The board members congratulated her. Each board member took a moment to wish Mr. Julius a happy retirement and to express their appreciation for his service to Buena Vista County.

Auditor-appointee Strawn requested that she be allowed to continue employing Joan Sliefert in the Auditor's office on a part-time basis through the end of April. On motion by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, Joan Sliefert may be employed 2-3 days a week through the end of April at her current wage rate. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors-  
Best Western Airport Inn-Lodging \$ 94.32  
Colburn & Elk-Auto Endorsement 944.00  
D Harjes-Mileage & Meals 225.57  
HyVee-Supp-Wellness 40.32  
ISAC-Reg Fee 45.00  
J J Exon Micro-Film & Proc 84.60  
J Gustafson-Mileage & Meals 303.46  
Koch Bros-Supp 328.12  
L Burnside-Mileage 136.92  
NW Bell-Phone 34.89  
Postmaster-Postage & Micro 62.00  
R Rehnstrom-Mileage 125.37  
R Vail-Mileage 302.82  
SR Bulletin Press-Bd Proc 136.24  
Notice-Budget Summary 105.60  
Stille,Pierce & Pertzborn-Notary Bond 50.00  
Auditor-  
Airport Hilton Inn-Lodging-Dorn 111.28  
-Lodging-Julius 175.06  
H Dorn-Mileage & Meals 89.70  
L B Julius-Meals-Mileage-Reg Fee 170.61  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 41.62  
Petty Cash-Postage 75.00  
Gross Salary-J Sliefert 144.00  
Treasurer-  
Best Western Airport Inn-Lodging 92.02  
S Grunig-Meals 43.07  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 48.06  
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter 50.87  
Gross Salary-R Sand 360.00  
County Attorney-  
C Ritchie-Rent 275.00  
NW Bell Tele-Bill 83.16  
Sheriff-  
BV Co Sec Roads-Gas 521.25  
Ben Franklin-Supp 1.58  
First Bankcard-Meals,Fuel,Misc 274.83  
Fitzpatrick-Repairs 142.82  
Forbes Shoes-Supp 70.50  
D Heeney-Meals 13.72  
J Hays-Meals 5.89  
Law Enforcement Equip-Holster 63.90  
P Mack-Meal 4.86  
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms 362.03  
Nat'l Sheriffs Assn-Dues 100.00  
NW Bell Tele-Bill 405.79  
Olsen Welding-Labor 9.00  
Rasmussen's-Labor 133.25  
Sioux Sales Co-Equip 8.04  
Triple T Enterprises-Update 74.00  
Gross Salaries-M Giegling 832.00  
J Dahlman 875.98  
D McClure 841.50  
J Hays 929.57  
P Mack 835.67  
G Launderville 805.58  
D Simons 1008.87  
Recorder-  
BV Stationery & Ptg-Supp 48.23  
NW Bell Tele-Bill 33.77  
Gross Salary-J Stephan 36.00  
County Engineer-  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 95.69

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Veterans Affairs-  
IPS-Util \$ 103.28  
C Tucker,DDS-Dental 68.00  
Health Board-  
Anderson Pub Co-Book 14.95  
R Arndt-Mileage 9.24  
M Christansen-Chore 95.48  
J Haberman-Mileage HMMHA 43.05  
Hill-Rouse-Supp 52.97  
J Howard-Mileage HMMHA 20.79  
I Steffes-Mileage HMMHA 16.80  
J Hartwig-Mileage & Meal 16.02  
M Kelly-Mileage 49.07  
S Linman-Mileage 22.89  
E Mummert-Mileage 29.19  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 117.09  
N Otto-Mileage 20.79  
P Patten-Mileage & Meal 21.75  
H Petersen-Chore 102.18  
Pritchett & Hull Assoc-Books 21.95  
R Kurtz-Mileage 10.71  
Ressler Drug-Supp 5.14  
Supt. of-FDA Publication 9.50  
M Waggoner-Mileage 46.62  
B Welp-Mileage 3.15  
Gross Salaries-E Mummert 226.80  
N Otto 269.35  
B Welp 175.77  
M Kelly 434.32  
R Kurtz 241.50  
J Sexton 295.20  
R Arndt 67.50  
J Haberman 362.32  
I Steffes 297.00  
S Linman 485.52  
Social Services-  
Fareway Store-Food 83.99  
General Fund-Rent DHS 565.13  
Hughes Nelson Funeral Home-Burial 800.00  
Irv's Pharmacy-RX 136.90  
Larson Oil & Distr-Fuel Assist 86.00  
NW Bell Tele-Phone-HS 112.95  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 229.37  
Teleconnect-Phone HS 1.44  
D Utter-Rent 150.00  
Webster Co Care Facility-April Allow 44.00  
County Care Facility-  
Acco Unlimited Corp-Water 3751.00  
Dr. A Rice-Medical 9.11  
Family Health Center-Medical 64.70  
Milt's Service Ctr-Bldg Repairs 181.73  
Spectra Health Care-Care 8000.00  
Wiese Plbg & Htg-Install Disposal 995.00  
Correctional Services-  
Fareway-Food-Jail 571.15  
Pamida-Equip-Jail 13.35  
W F Stephens Inc-Equip-Jail 22.01  
Gross Salary-P Hott 492.20  
Communications Center-  
Canteen-Meals-P Mack 19.65  
D Kleen-Meals & Mileage 86.35  
Iowa DOT-Tracis 225.00  
Iowa Office Supply-Supp 5.45  
NW Bell Tele-Phone 127.32  
Treas,State of Iowa-Lodging 15.00  
Gross Salaries- M VanHooser 548.00

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
General Services-		County Engineer cont'd:	
T Cavanaugh-Trustee	\$ 28.50	NW Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Co Shop	\$ 26.83
IPS-Util-CH	3598.45	R Oglesbee-Reg & Meals	41.36
NW Bell Tele-Phone-Cust	23.02	Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	56.91
R Fondroy-Twp Clk	30.00	S L Hydraulics-Rep-Eng	12.02
R Sievers-Twp Trustee	26.50	Gross Salaries: R Burow	734.40
Schumacher Elev Co-Service	127.99	R Oglesbee	712.00
Teleconnect-Set up fee	19.78	J McKeever	787.46
W Wilkens-Twp Trustee	34.00	S Jessen	548.00
		R Noll	548.00
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:		D Graesing	734.40
Clerk of Court-		M Jensen	947.38
Crawford Co Sher-Serv	12.60	L Lill	1289.24
Sac County Sher-Serv	15.54	C Rasch	744.00
District Court-		B Raveling	818.24
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Lib	67.00	D Wiley	734.40
NW Bell Tele-Phone-Clk of Ct	159.17	D Winebrinner	734.40
Public Defender-		J Curry, Jr	734.40
C Tideman-Atty Fee	611.25	T Flanigan	734.40
P E Havens-Atty Fee	667.00	L Gransow	744.90
Child Support Recovery-		R Herrig	734.40
H J Perry-Atty Fee	540.00	D Holliday	734.40
Mental Health Administration-		B McGowan	734.40
Iowa Dept Human Serv-Feb ICF	1242.66	G McGowan	764.00
Plains Area Mental-Couns	15.00	M Hoffard	750.92
		E Mandernach	744.00
RURAL SERVICES FUND:		D Ploeger	750.92
County Engineer-		R White	739.91
Farm Service-Spraying Chem	282.50	M Sexton	747.83
		W Halverson	768.83
SECONDARY ROAD FUND:		M Overmohle	741.19
County Engineer:		T French	823.91
Allied Oil & Supply Inc-Filters	56.70	L Hasenbank	677.20
Barco Municipal Prod-Outside Labor	188.26		
Barry Motor Co-Equip	830.00	DRAINAGE FUND:	
Bergan Welding-Supp	133.25	K Obman-DD#34-Beavers	150.00
Best Western Airport Inn-Lodging	98.44	K Obman-DD#34-Beavers	250.00
Bidall-Equip Supp	240.00	D Wiggins-DD#34-Beavers	75.00
City of Alta-Sundry	21.00		
D Burns-Mtg Exp	81.35	DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
D Linnan-Reg & Meals	60.66	Joint Disaster Services-	
T French-Mtg Exp	102.80	NW Bell Tele-Serv	43.92
Iowa DOT-Shop supp & Eng	218.30		
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Sundry	1309.83		
IPS-Sundry	5.47		

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting at 4:45 P. M. until Monday, April 6, 1987 at 9:00 A. M.

*Lewis B. Julius by Karen M. Strawn, Auditor*  
LEWIS B. JULIUS, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SIXTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (16) APRIL 6, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in special session pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom.

Don Linnan, County Engineer, reviewed plans for FY 1988 road construction and budget. Motion by Burnside, seconded by Harjes, to approve the FY 1988 Secondary Road Budget and Construction Program. Ayes--all.

Don Elk answered questions from the board concerning insurance coverage on farm buildings at the County Farm. Coverage was discussed building by building with the total coverage, including wiring, to be \$30,300.

Elk presented a request to represent Buena Vista County in investigating county risk management for general liability. The Board agreed to allow County Risk Management Services, Inc., to be provided the information necessary to make a presentation. A motion was made by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes, to appoint Don Elk as Buena Vista County's agent in researching this type of program.

It was noted that the boiler and property insurance companies covering the boiler at the facility leased to Spectra Health Inc., have been notified of the fire and damage to the boiler.

Chairman Vail adjourned the meeting until Tuesday, April 14, 1987 at 9:00 A. M.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
SEVENTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (17)  
APRIL 14, 1987

The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County met in regular session pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. Present for the meeting were: Burnside, Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom. Chairman Vail being absent, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, that Gustafson act as Chairman Pro-tem for the meeting. Ayes--all.

Minutes of the March 31st and April 6th meetings were read and approved.

Rehnstrom moved that 2 PIK certificates being held by the County for the County Farm be redeemed, seconded by Burnside. Ayes--all.

A drainage warrant, #32379, was reported lost. Burnside moved that it be reissued and that a stop-payment be issued on the original, seconded by Harjes. Ayes--all.

Kim Carnine, Deputy Assessor, presented a late request for military exemption. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to grant a military exemption to Eldon Erlandson on parcel #7700.00 in Fairfield Township. Ayes--all.

Ted Van Grootesteest, County Assessor, reported to the Board on the status of the Heritage lawsuit in Marion County. The assessor made a request for \$5,200.00 from Revenue Sharing funds to be used to purchase an additional IBM computer for his office. The Board advised him that the Revenue Sharing funds had already been allocated to Mental Health and that none were available for other purposes. The Board recommended a lease arrangement on the IBM. Van Grootesteest made an offer to give the "Lisa" Apple computer from his office, which the IBM will replace, to the Auditor's office. The Auditor accepted his offer and will arrange for the maintenance agreement.

Chief Deputy Sheriff Don McClure reported that the Sheriff had received the resignation of Waldo Willeford effective April 15, 1987. McClure requested wage information to be used when interviewing for the jailer's opening. The Board agreed to offering \$5.00 per hour with 25¢ increases on each 6 month, 1 year, 1½ year, and 2 year anniversaries. McClure also presented raise requests for the other jailers. The Board informed him that those requests will be considered later when other requests are considered.

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz, Brent Mangold-Mangold Environmental Testing, and Barb Lynch-Department of Natural Resources, discussed the lagoons at the facility leased by Spectra Health Inc. The lagoons are to be emptied and repairs completed on the valves. When that is completed, the need for additional work can be determined.

Human Services Director Anita Halquist presented a request for county payment of outpatient mental health care for 1 person and for assistance from the Buckingham Trust Fund for ½ of the cost of braces (\$564.38) for another person. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to pay the cost of O/P MH care for M.A.4-14-87 and \$564.38 from Buckingham Trust for braces for N.J.4-14-87. Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, Public Health Nurse, reminded the Board that the results of the health screening will be available for interpretation April 21 & 22. Bill Peterson from ISAC will meet with the Board April 28th to review other available programs.

Don Linnan, County Engineer, announced the selection of Jim Christensen as the new mechanic in the Secondary Road Department. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to employ Jim Christensen as Mechanic II at \$8.18/hour with equal increases every 6 months to bring him up to full pay for that position at the end of 2 years. Ayes--all.

1:30 P.M.--The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the classification of some roads as Level B Maintenance Roads. Chairman Pro-tem Gustafson announced the purpose of the public hearing was to hear all objections to the reclassification of some roads to Level B maintenance. Engineer Don Linnan, referring to a map, discussed each of the roads being considered and noted that all are dirt roads with the exception of the one in Brooke Township which is gravel. Three interested persons were present. Randy Sennert discussed the need for continued maintenance on the hilly gravel road in Brooke Township which provides access to pasture where cattle are grazed 9 months of the year. He felt that reclassification of this road to Level B would hamper customary farming practices. Les Bruns spoke about another of the roads but had no objection to the reclassification. Having heard all of the objections, Rehnstrom moved, seconded by Burnside, to remove the road in Brooke Township from the list to be reclassified. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to reclassify the following roads as Level B Maintenance effective with the completion of the signing of the roads: \* See list at end of Board Minutes.

Clark Fort from the Colburn & Elk Agency requested an opportunity to present a health insurance program for the Board's consideration. The Board asked if he represented a particular company. Fort replied that he has several companies but that he would like to investigate them so that he might be able to offer the County a choice in July when the county has another re-opening period. The Board agreed to provide him with the data necessary to prepare the plan.

Don Elk (Colburn & Elk Agency) brought a request from the insurance company writing the policy on the County Farm buildings. The company requested a compromise on the amounts which several buildings will be covered for. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside to re-adjust the coverage for a new total of \$30,000.00 with \$100.00 deductible on County Farm buildings with the insurance company being Sac Farmer's Mutual. Ayes--2, Nays--1. There not being a majority of either ayes or nays, the Auditor was asked to poll the Board. The results were: Burnside--aye, Gustafson--aye, Harjes--aye, Rehnstrom--nay. Motion carried. Elk also presented an offer of a "Retrospective Rating Plan" by ISAC for the county's general liability coverage. This plan provides for a partial return of premium to participating counties following a favorable loss record. The Board responded favorably. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, to participate in the Retrospective Rate Plan for ISAC Insurance Members. Ayes--all.

The following reports were presented for review and approval: 3rd Qtr Vet's Affair, Recorder's, Sheriff's, Clerk's Fees, Small Claims, Spectra census; March Clerk's fees, Small Claims, Court Revenue, Mental Health admissions, lagoon wastewater analysis by MET Inc., lagoon permit amendment, and January 31, 1987 report of state funding for HM/HHA and Chore Services. Motion by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom, to approve the previously listed reports as filed. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

The auditor presented a hold-harmless agreement, between G. Richard Burr and the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors for spraying of noxious weeds, for approval. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, authorizing Chairman Richard Vail to sign the agreement. Ayes--all.

A letter from Donald Etler, Etler Engineering, Emmetsburg, was received requesting that the Board set the compensation for the reclassification commissioners for D.D. #181 Little Cedar. After reviewing Etler's recommendations, Harjes moved, seconded by Rehnstrom, that the compensation be set at \$10.00 per hour plus meals and mileage. Ayes--all.

The Board reviewed a letter prepared for State Auditor Richard Johnson concerning the completion of the audit of Buena Vista County by his office. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to approve the letter. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, seconded by Harjes, to reply to Wapello County's survey on privatization of county care facility including sending a copy of the lease and specs. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, to approve delaying for 6 months the billing of one mental health account (J.B.4-14-87). Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn presented a request to hire Joan Sliefert in the auditor's office for a full-time clerk's position. Motion by Rehnstrom, seconded by Burnside, to employ Joan Sliefert as a clerk in the Auditor's office at \$4.65 per hour effective immediately, or when she can make arrangements to begin. Ayes--all. Strawn also requested approval of the purchase of 3 IBM Wheelwriters and 2 additional phones for her office. The Board approved the purchases.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Board of Supervisors-	
Alta Adv-Bd Proc	\$ 125.99
Notice-Budget Summary	84.00
Buena Vista Co Jour-Bd Proc	306.48
Notice-Budget Summary	102.35
BV Stat & Prtg-Financial Rep Bks	1,021.00
Industries Council-1987-88 Member Dues	225.00
JJ Exon-Microfilm	376.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Proc	251.93
Notice-Budget Summary	168.00
Auditor-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Repairs	17.50
Iowa Office Supply-File Folders	15.34
M J O'Dell-Notary Application	15.00
US Postal Service-Envelopes	849.30
Gross Salary: J Sliefert	128.00
Treasurer-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Tax Ad & Supplies	316.40
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Stamps	44.20
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	8.64
K Bach-Postage Reimbursement	6.68
County Attorney-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	18.35
West Pub Co-Books	16.00
Sheriff-	
BV Co Sec Rds-March Gas	520.47
Business Tele Co-Phone	321.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	103.40
JDahlman-Meal	4.73
Dons Body Shop-Wrecker Serv	25.00
Graham Tire Co-Repairs	168.69
D Heeney-Meal	4.65
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	43.88
Iowa State Prtg Div-1987 Code Books	110.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	61.80
NW Bell Tele-Service	33.70
Playback Electronics-Cable	12.10
Postmaster-Postage	221.50
The Glass Hopper-Mirror & Clips	16.31
United Bldg Ctr-Misc Supp	7.48
Gross Salaries: M Giegling	680.00
J Dahlman	1169.71
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	854.43
P Mack	763.22
G Launderville	848.77
D Simons	943.34
Recorder-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Envelopes	37.50
Cott Corp-Maintenance	86.00
Iowa Office Supply-Copy Mach Share	2145.00
Gross Salary: J Stephan	168.75
County Engineer-	
Alta Advertiser-Notice Level B Rds	7.64
BV Co Journal-Notice Level B Rds	15.22
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	10.66
Iowa Office Supply-Copy Mach Share	2145.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice Level B Rds	15.27
Postmaster-Postage	61.00
SR Bulletin Press-Notice Level B Rds	11.66
Veterans Affairs-	
City of Marathon-Utility	95.19
L Sassman-Rent	100.00
Spencer Med Assoc PC-Medical	29.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Health Board-	\$ 27.93
R Arndt-Mileage	21.40
BV Co Hospital-Supp	218.53
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	96.31
M Christiansen-Chore Service	18.20
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamp	32.76
J Haberman-HMHHA Mileage	135.00
Iowa Assoc for Home Care-3 Reg Fees	224.79
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	29.19
I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage	40.11
M Kelly-Mileage	80.40
R Larson-Chore Serv	53.60
L Peterson-Chore Serv	128.10
S Linman-Mileage	33.81
E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage	23.73
N Otto-HMHHA Mileage	38.53
H Petersen-Chore Service	132.00
Postmaster-Postage	35.00
Ressler Drug Co-Supp-Nurse	53.60
B Sassman-Chore Service	23.73
M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage	231.05
Gross Salaries: E Mummert	226.20
N Otto	330.28
M Waggoner	69.23
J Hartwig	419.04
M Kelly	220.50
R Kurtz	328.00
J Sexton	81.00
R Arndt	287.94
J Haberman	270.00
I Steffes	120.75
P Patten	416.16
S Linman	
Social Services-	
Alta Advertiser-Ad-Service Fair	4.60
Alta Pharmacy-Prescriptions	108.75
Bedel's Pharmacy-Prescriptions	21.35
B Winslow-Workshop Registration	11.00
BV Co Hospital-Medical	150.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Ad-Service Fair	10.00
Supplies-Human Services	41.36
Family Health Center-Medical	60.00
Iowa Office Supply-Equip-Human Services	1672.00
Serv Contracts-Human Services	358.00
Supplies-Human Services	315.76
Iowa Public Service-Utility	51.07
Lake Apothecary-Prescriptions	34.61
Medicap Pharmacy-Prescriptions	54.05
NW Bell Tele-Service	184.50
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Service Fair	24.00
SR Bulletin Press-Ad-Service Fair	4.30
County Care Facility-	
NW Iowa Urologists PC-Medical	114.77
Spectra Health Care-March grant	450.00
Medical Examiner-	
B VanderKooi, MD-Fee	50.00
J Hruska, MD-Fee	50.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Pictures-Sheriff	4.83
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supp	88.29
Gross Salary: P Hott	524.30
Communications-	
Des Moines Area Comm-Trng Skills Course	32.50
Holiday Inn Holidome-Lodging	78.10

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT FARRETT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		SECONDARY ROADS FUND:
Communications Center cont'd:		County Engineer-
Iowa Dept of Pub Safety-March Tracis	\$ 225.00	Arnold Motor Supply-Repairs \$ 25.01
Iowa Office Supply-Repairs	63.15	Bergan Welding Supply-Supp 47.50
Iowa Public Service-Utility	86.40	B Raveling-Meals 8.89
Gross Salaries: M Van Hooser	586.00	Brown Supply Co-Barricades & Signs 306.24
P Peterson	190.00	Buena Vista Glass-Repairs-Engineer 6.00
B Meister	159.13	City of Linn Grove-Sundry 36.00
J Feldick	558.00	City of Rembrandt-Sundry 13.75
M Nourse	548.00	Civil Tools-Demo Disc Computer Prog 8.00
General Services-		Clough Auto Parts-Repairs 7.14
A Lehmann-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00	Farm Service-Gas & Diesel 1539.95
Bidall-Cleaner-CH	62.37	Fehrs Tractor & Equip Co-Repairs 80.44
Bomgaars-Heat Strip-Courthouse	29.95	Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs 11.09
Coast to Coast-Tools-Custodian	9.63	Garbage Hauling Service-March Sundry 20.00
Dust-Tex Service-Mop Serv-Cust	27.75	Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Repairs & Filters 64.04
E Lullmann-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00	Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Filters 274.43
Garbage Hauling Service-Garbage	43.00	Iowa Public Service-Sundry 204.95
G Wilkens-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00	J & L Parts-Repairs 9.92
Iowa Office Supply-No Smoking-C'House	28.00	Johnston Auto & Ind-Equip & Repairs 176.06
Lake Electric Supply-Light Bulbs	67.33	Midwest Limestone Co Inc-Signs 148.14
L Peterson-Grant Twp Clerk	9.00	Missouri Valley Steel Co-Steel 568.05
McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp-C'House	18.40	NW Bell Tele Co-Service 72.60
Seiler Plbg & Htg-Sewer Cleanout	45.00	Olsen Welding & Machine-Labor,Repairs 120.10
Stanton Elec Inc-Install Jail Lights	338.42	Paper Calmenson & Co-Blades 434.52
City of Storm Lake-Utility-C'House	108.15	Pederson-Sells Equip Co-Supp & Repairs 82.64
United Bldg Ctr-Paint & Supp-Cust	46.26	Sioux City Iron Co-Signs 173.43
Gross Salaries: R Sievers	728.80	Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs 3.04
L Galbraith	649.00	City of Storm Lake-Sundry 54.50
Strait Oil Co-New Equipment		10.28
Gross Salaries: R Burow		1063.57
S. Jessen		804.88
R Noll		840.84
D Graesing		1133.08
C Rasch		1147.63
B Raveling		1138.67
D Wiley		892.10
D Winebrinner		1002.26
J Curry, Jr.		1088.65
T Flanigan		1058.82
L Gransow		1152.13
R Herrig		1174.39
D Holliday		1136.19
B McGowan		1112.42
G McGowan		1105.78
M Hoffard		1074.88
E Mandernach		1165.53
D Ploeger		1062.03
R White		1040.46
M Sexton		1123.95
W Halverson		1161.27
M Overmohle		1059.79
T French		1064.88
L Hasenbank		1042.50
DRAINAGE FUND:		
Drainage-		
G Christiansen-DD3-3-Beaver Tails		75.00
R Koch-DD3-1 Beaver Tails		25.00
DISASTER SERVICES FUND:		
Joint Disaster Services-		
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice-Budget Summ		84.00
COUNTY FARM FUND:		
Board of Supervisors-		
Rasmussen Ford-Mercury-Yard Tractor-BVCCF		400.00

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Weed Commission-	
N Lund-Mtg Exp	89.50
N Lund-Mileage	102.06
General Services-	
Alta Advertiser-Pub-Zoning	2.61
Buena Vista Co Journal-Pub-Zoning	13.80
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Pub-Zoning	9.03
SR Bulletin Press-Pub-Zoning	6.16

## \* List of Roads:

Between Sections 25 and 36-93-37, from 935 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-93-37 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-93-37

Between Sections 27 and 34-93-36 and between Sections 26 and 35-93-36, from 890 ft. East of North  $\frac{1}{4}$  corner Sec. 34-93-36 Easterly following established road to 1,010 ft. West of N.E. corner Sec. 35-93-36

Between Sections 1 and 12-90-35, from 335 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 12-90-35 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 12-90-35

Between Sections 25 and 36-90-36, from 710 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-90-36 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-90-36

Between Sections 22 and 23-91-37, from a point 66 ft. South of North line of S $\frac{1}{2}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 23-91-37 North to N.W. corner Sec. 23-91-37

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

55

Thru Section 14-91-38, from 222 ft. East of West  $\frac{1}{2}$  corner Sec. 14-91-38 Easterly following established road to 285 ft. West of East  $\frac{1}{2}$  corner Sec. 14-91-38. The vote results were: Ayes--all. Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M. to Tuesday, April 28, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Jim Gustafson*  
JIM L. GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING EIGHTEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (18) APRIL 23, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session at 1:30 P.M. Thursday, April 23, 1987, in the Supervisors Room with Chairman Vail presiding. Other members present: Burnside, Gustafson, Rehnstrom. Absent: Harjes. This special meeting was called to review with the Conservation Board their options on the bids received for the Linn Grove dam repair. Others present for the meeting were: Gary Christiansen, Conservation Officer, and Conservation Board members: Arnie Hicks, Margaret Koch, Jim Roberts, Lee Meyer, Chairman Rick Lampe, and Robert Payer, Engineer from Kuehl & Payer Consulting Engineers.

Payer was asked to explain the bids received and the different specifications considered for each bid. An option considered previously was that the Conservation Board would borrow funds from the Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation, now apparently not legal. Payer was asked for his recommendation on how much work should be attempted considering the limited resources. He recommended completing repair of the center section and that part of the north abutment that funds will permit.

Christiansen was asked if there was any excess in the 1987-88 Conservation budget. He replied that the only area with any sizable amount of dollars was in equipment purchases which have already been delayed twice before. He stated that there is approximately \$134,000.00 in reserve. The cost to complete the project as described by Payer, including engineering fee, would be \$129,000.00 for the center section \$20-\$30,000.00 for the north area and approximately \$14,000.00 for engineering fee. After consideration, the Board suggested that the Conservation Board proceed with the project paying from reserve funds and from the 1987-88 budgeted funds. Then, the budget could be amended next year, if necessary, followed by a transfer of funds into the Conservation budget. The Conservation Board members thanked the supervisors for their time and interest, and left to hold a Conservation Board meeting.

There being no further business, the supervisor's meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, April 28th at 9:00 A.M.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING NINETEENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (19) APRIL 28, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on April 28, 1987, at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom.

The minutes of the April 14th & 23rd meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom to approve the following reports: Mental health admissions, April NWIPDC, Conservation, Farm to Market Road fund and ADTU. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported on the work in D.D. #34 which has not been completed according to the contract schedule. The penalty called for in the contract is \$25 per day past the completion deadline. Upon proper notice, if the contractor fails to complete the project, a new contract could be let for the completion. Motion by Burnside, seconded by Gustafson, to adopt the following resolution:

Resolution: DD 34 Lat. 3 Contract

WHEREAS: The firm of Boggess Construction Co. of Emmetsburg, Ia., is the contractor for the cleanout of Lat. 3 of Drainage District No. 34 of Buena Vista County, Iowa; AND WHEREAS: said Contractor has not completed said contract within the contract period and has not demonstrated that he will be able to complete said contract in a reasonable time; AND WHEREAS: adjoining landowners are concerned that the failure to complete the contract will result in the loss of use of adjoining farm land for purposes of cultivation because of down trees, brush and spoil material that extends beyond the drainage district right of way limits and beyond reasonable construction limits; BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED: that written notice is to be given to said contractor Boggess Construction of Emmetsburg, Iowa, and their surety Merchants Bonding Company of Des Moines, Iowa; that the provisions of Section 455.114 of the Code of Iowa dated 1986 shall be used to require the said contractor to complete such work within ten (10) days following receipt of said notice by certified mail; and that Section 455.115 shall be used to complete said contract if said contractor fails within said time period to complete the required work. The preparation of said notice is to be by the drainage attorney employed by said drainage district.

Engineer Burns also reported that he had reviewed the Engineer's report for the Buena Vista-Sac County Lateral of Joint Drainage District 16-30-92. He noted that a part of the report was based upon an earlier report which was never approved, the earlier report having been paid for with warrants which subsequently had stop-payments issued upon them. He recommended no action until a joint meeting is called.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Don Linnan, County Engineer, reported that 2 persons had been selected to fill the two (2) openings in his department and that they had passed their physicals. Motion by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside, to employ Eugene Pishok as Equipment Operator I for Newell at \$6.85 per hour beginning May 11, 1987, subject to his relocating in Newell, and Jerry Smith as Equipment Operator I for Storm Lake at \$6.85 per hour beginning May 4, 1987 with equal increases every 6 months to bring them up to full pay for those positions at the end of 2 years. Ayes--all. After further discussion, of how a cost of living increase would be applied to the wage rate, Gustafson moved, seconded by Harjes, that there will be no adjustment made in the base salary for any job classification for cost of living increase until an employee has successfully completed the one year probationary period. Ayes--all.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, presented requests to admit one (1) client to Red Barn as a 100% county paid client for a 30 day probation period. Motion by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom, to approve placement of one person (B.W.4-28-87) at Red Barn for 30 days. Ayes--all. She also requested placement of client at Hope Haven. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to approve placement of one (1) client (D.P.4-28-87) at Hope Haven. Ayes--all.

Bill Peterson, ISAC Personnel/Program Director, presented Buena Vista County's annual report on its Blue Cross program coverage and noted that the Board will need to review its options and notify ISAC of any proposed changes by about the 1st of June.

Les Schmidt, NW Iowa Alcohol and Drug Treatment Unit, announced to the Board his retirement effective April 30 and introduced Jim Preece who will be taking his place. Les has worked with ADTU since 1976. He thanked the Board for all of their cooperation in the past and the Board thanked him for the good service that he has provided to Buena Vista County residents.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk Agency, reviewed the information provided at the County Risk Management meeting held in Spencer April 22nd.

1:30 P. M. The time having arrived for the bid opening on the nurse's car. Bids were received from Rasmussen's, Fitzpatrick's, and Peterson's. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to accept the low bid from Fitzpatrick's for \$9,250.00, including trade-in, for a Chevrolet Celebrity. Ayes--all.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, presented a notice of request for unemployment from one person previously employed by Conservation. She was instructed to notify Gary Christiansen, provide the information requested, and return the form.

A petition was received, signed by 28 persons, requesting the County to include a portion of a county road located within the city limits of Truesdale, in the Secondary Road maintenance schedule and to assume responsibility for the maintenance of it in perpetuity. The engineer will investigate and report back to the Board.

Auditor Karen Strawn requested that Donna Holstein be employed as a temporary full-time employee in her office to do drainage work on the computer. Motion by Harjes to hire Donna Holstein at \$4.00 per hour. Chairman Vail called for a second and receiving none, the motion died. Rehnstrom moved, seconded by Gustafson, to employ Donna Holstein at \$4.50 per hour. The result of the voice vote was unclear and the auditor was requested to poll the board. Gustafson-aye, Burnside-aye, Vail-nay, Harjes-nay, Rehnstrom-aye. Motion carried.

Treasurer Sally Grunig and Deputy Joan Reiling presented several tax bills for the Board's review and requested that the taxes be abated. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to abate the taxes on the following parcels for the following reasons:

1985 taxes on Personal Property owned by Barb's Diner for \$38.00 - not locatable  
 1983 taxes on #7084.00 leased by Harold Carlson for \$2.00 - not locatable  
 1984 taxes on #7084.00 leased by Harold Carlson for \$2.00 - not locatable  
 1977-78 taxes on lease #3172-Crawford Elevator for a total of \$2,921.83 - worthless  
 1975-77 taxes on lease #46137-Kerker Oil for \$146.01 - not locatable

Ayes--all. Grunig reported the results of her visitations at all of the banks located in the county. All banks outside of Storm Lake expressed interest in the county investing a larger number of dollars in their institutions and gave her a rate of interest better than is being earned on many of the current investments. The Board commended her efforts and approved the changes suggested by her.

Motion by Gustafson, seconded by Burnside to approve the applications for Beer Permit and Sunday Sales Permit for The Country Store, Storm Lake. Ayes--all.

Don Linnan, County Engineer, presented a request for establishing a Board Policy on reception of job applications. He stated that currently applications are received whenever persons want to place their application on file, which results in having a huge file to work from when an opening occurs. By then, some of the applications are no longer current. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to establish a board policy to accept job applications only when there is an advertised opening and to keep a record of name, address, phone number and date of inquiry for anyone desiring to leave that information. Ayes--all.

Engineer Linnan presented a request to change Mike Sexton's job classification. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to change Mike Sexton from Motor-Grader Operator I to Motor-Grader Operator II at \$9.18 per hour effective April 25, 1987. Ayes--all.

Linnan presented a contract for construction engineering services for consideration. Motion by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with Kuehl & Payer for construction engineering services for the Country-Ridge project RG-(1)--9A-11. Ayes--all. County R.I.S.E.

Removal of unused registered gasoline tanks was discussed. The county's tank for unleaded fuel located in Albert City will be removed.

The Board was reminded of the joint Storm Lake City Council and Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors meeting to be held at 7:30 P. M., Wednesday, May 6, 1987, in the Courthouse.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:  
 Gross Salaries:  
 J Sliefert-Aud

\$ 128.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:  
 Gross Salaries cont'd:  
 P Hott-Jail

\$ 524.30

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:	
Gross Salaries cont'd:		Health Board:	
J Stephan-Recorder	\$ 72.00	R Arndt-Mileage	\$ 12.81
M Giegling-Sheriff	778.00	BV Stat & Prg-Supp-HMHHHA	14.32
J Dahlman	1021.62	M Christiansen-Chore	92.13
D McClure	841.50	Coast to Coast-Keys	1.78
J Hays	904.62	K Graen-Gas	5.00
P Mack	875.10	J Haberman-HMHHHA Mileage	36.75
G Launderville	862.78	M Holmes-Chart Audits	100.00
D Simons	901.30	J Howard-HMHHHA Mileage	138.81
E Mummert-HMHHHA	240.98	Iowa Book & Supply-Manual-HMHHHA	17.14
N Otto	222.28	I Steffes-HMHHHA Mileage	29.19
M Waggoner	351.54	M Kelly-Mileage	31.71
J Hartwig	69.23	Lake Apothecary-Film Proc	30.58
M Kelly	349.20	S Linman-Mileage	35.07
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	330.75	E Mummert-HMHHHA Mileage	28.56
R Arndt	99.00	NW Bell Tele-Phone	132.08
J Haberman-HMHHHA	263.50	N Otto-HMHHHA Mileage	22.05
I Steffes	240.00	H Petersen-Chore	38.53
S Linman-Nurse	416.16	Pilot Tribune-Register-Ad-Health Dept	11.80
M VanHooser-Comm Center	548.00	Pub Order Unit-Publications-Health Dept	23.40
P Peterson	152.00	R Kurtz-Mileage	49.98
B Meister	190.00	Sportsman's Photo-Mach Rent-Health Dept	15.00
J Feldick	548.00	M Waggoner-HMHHHA Mileage & Phone	46.58
M Nourse	548.00	Social Services:	
Board of Supervisors:		American Pub Welfare Assn-Renewal-HS	60.00
Hopkins Ins Agcy-Add of Auditor	29.00	BV Clinic-Medical	167.50
NW Bell Tele-Phone	35.65	Carpenter Paper Co-Supp-HS	410.41
Sportsman's Photo-Equip Rent-Wellness	30.00	City of Alta-Utilities	94.64
SR Bulletin Press-Bd Proc	69.09	City of Rembrandt-Utilities	77.23
Auditor:		-Water Hookup	60.00
Carpenter Paper Co-Copy Paper	385.90	General Fund-May Rent-HS	565.13
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamps	66.65	Iowa Elec Li & Pr-Util	51.84
D Elk-Mileage-Risk Pool Mtg	15.96	IPS-Utilities	187.85
NW Bell-Phone	45.80	Lake Apothecary-Med	120.84
R C Booth Enterprises-BV Co Tam	30.95	J Nielsen-April Rent	120.00
Standard Register-Warrants-Stamp	827.60	NW Bell-Phone	134.07
Treasurer:		R C Booth Enterprises-BV Co Tam-HS	30.95
Iowa DOT-Ribbons	102.80	Trans Ad Co-Ad-HS Fair	20.00
NW Bell-Phone	51.27	Webster Co Care Facility-May Allow	44.00
Postmaster-Permit	50.00	C Wessendorf-March Rent	90.00
Standard Register-Warrants	168.71	County Care Facility:	
County Attorney:		Spectra Health Care-Residents Care May	8,000.00
IBM Corp-Contract	84.00	Medical Examiner:	
NW Bell-Phone	91.05	M S Schultz-Fee	50.00
Sheriff:		Correctional Services:	
J Dahlman-Meals	4.78	Supreme Sales Co, Inc-Jail Equip & Furn	83.05
D McClure-Meals	13.29	Communications:	
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel, Sub, Misc	180.43	D Kleen-Mileage	36.75
G Launderville-Meal	4.25	NW Bell-Phone	126.82
D Heeney-Meals	26.16	R C Booth Enterprises-County Tam	30.95
Ia St Sheriffs-Reg Fees-Civil School	180.00	General Services:	
Law Enf Equip-Supp	44.95	H Erichsen-Flag Repair	5.00
P Mack-Meal	4.25	IPS-Utility-C'House	3,367.35
Monica's Sewing Shoppe-Alterations	3.50	M & M Small Eng Rep-Spring Rewind-Janitor	2.50
NW Bell-Phone	270.12	Mokan Chemical Co-Supp-Janitor	50.75
D Simons-Meals	11.07	NW Bell-Phone-Custodian	24.12
Recorder:		GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
BV Stat & Prg-Rep & Supp	27.29	Board of Supervisors:	
Iowa Office Supp-Supplies	21.15	Hopkins Ins Agcy-Tort Liability	5,889.00
NW Bell-Phone	26.65	Iowa Dept of Job Serv-Unemployment	4,880.03
R C Booth-B V Co Tam	30.95	Clerk of Court:	
County Engineer:		Carroll Co Sheriff-Service	18.36
Iowa DOT-Supplies	37.10	Clay Co Sheriff-Service-Mileage	16.50
NW Bell-Phone	86.72	-Service	16.50
R C Booth-B V Co Tam	30.95	Hardin Co Sheriff-Service	18.36
Veterans Affairs:		Plymouth Co Sheriff-Service	25.29
Iowa Elec Li & Pr-Util	189.96	District Court:	
Martins Flag Co-Grave Markers	414.73	I Steffes-Witness & Mileage	7.94
Vista Estates-Rent	200.00	Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	69.55
Conservation:		NW Bell-Phone-Clerk	138.06
Alta Lumber Co-Repair	80.69	Child Support Recovery:	
A Nielsen-Screen Doors	324.33	G Schiller-Fees	1,044.00
BV Stat & Prg-Supp	56.65	Mental Health Administration:	
Case Power & Equip-Paint	10.80	BV Co Sheriff-Commitment Costs	20.50
Clough Auto Parts-Equip	182.25	BV Work Act Center-Sheltered Work	429.00
Colonial Research-Chemicals	251.08	G Schiller-Commitment Costs	81.00
Contel-Phone Booth	43.68	Iowa Dept Human Serv-ICF-MR Mar Bill	1,565.85
Contel-Phone	111.56	G Michel, MD-Commitment	75.00
Dave's Repair-Socket & Repair	6.80	Treasurer-State of Ia-Jan-Mar-Misc	10,356.24
Don Gibbons Sales-Repairs on Saw	103.05	RURAL SERVICES FUND:	
GMI-Repair Sign post	3.50	Gross Salary-R Sievers	177.68
Grow's Garbage-Service	15.00	Board of Supervisors:	
Hondo's Coop-Gas	15.80	Albert City Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Iowa Elec Li & Pr-Util	30.33	Alta Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Iowa Lakes Elec Coop-Util	111.60	Linn Grove Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Larson-Swanstrom Co-Repair	44.28	Marathon Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
McCrea Enterprises-Picnic Tables	21.36	Newell Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Postmaster-Postage	22.00	Rembrandt Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Quality Equipment Inc-Sockets	7.22	Sioux Rapids Corp-2nd payment Library funds	2,102.00
Rec & Athletic Products-Swing Seat	19.00		
Rembrandt Supply-Supp	39.17		

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

## Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	\$1,104.01
S Oglesbee	964.00
R Burow	811.51
S Jessen	650.75
R Noll	650.75
D Graesing	872.10
J Christensen	388.55
C Rasch	883.50
B Raveling	928.15
D Wiley	766.53
D Winebrinner	872.10
J Curry	872.10
T Flanigan	872.10
L Gransow	907.25
R Herrig	872.10
D Holliday	845.48
B McGowan	872.10
G McGowan	907.25
M Hoffard	845.48
E Mandernach	883.50
D Ploeger	789.48
R White	872.10
M Sexton	840.75
W Halverson	872.10
M Overmohle	829.25
T French	1,044.23
L Hasenbank	954.93

## County Engineer-

Allied Oil & Supply Inc-Filters	280.82
Bidall-Sundry	55.20
Brown Supply Co-Signs	1,053.18
Buena Vista Clinic-Physical	138.00
-Physical	92.00
Christensen Bros-Bridge Constr	32,784.50
City of Marathon-Sundry	52.14
Continental Research Cor-Supp	132.83
D Kleen-Material CPR Course	38.50
Eng Ext Serv-Registration Fee	60.00

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND cont'd:

County Engineer cont'd:	
Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Sundry	\$ 250.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	1,165.93
IPS-Sundry	263.27
J & J Metal Prod Co-Bridge Material	220.00
Missouri Valley Steel Co-Steel	308.73
NW Bell-Phone-County Shop	32.22
Pederson-Sells Equip-Repairs & Filters	84.04
S L Hydraulics-Repairs	7.69
Swaney Equip Co-Repairs	126.68
The Asphalt Institute-Registration	50.00
United Building Center-Tools	6.35

## REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration:	
Treasurer-State of Iowa-Jan-Mar	
Room Charges	12,503.50

## DRAINAGE FUND:

B Kruse-DD#3-11 Beaver Tails	275.00
L Bockwoldt-DD#83-2 Beaver Tails	50.00
R Corrin-DD#34 Main-3 Beaver Tails	75.00
R Corrin-DD#34 Lat2-4 Beaver Tails	100.00
G Christiansen-DD#83-3 Beaver Tails	75.00
J Gibbons-DD#34 Lat 6-2 Beavers	50.00
J Gibbons-DD#83-3 Beaver Tails	75.00
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3-EST #1	
Cleanout	4,702.08

## JOINT DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

N W Bell-Phone	45.40
----------------	-------

The meeting was adjourned at 4:00 P.M. to Tuesday, May 12, 1987 at 9:00 A. M.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

✓  
Siegels/  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTIETH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (20)  
MAY 12, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on May 12, 1987, at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Burnside, Harjes, Rehnstrom.

Minutes of the April 28 meeting were read and approved as corrected.

Supervisor Gustafson reviewed the recent sale of PIK certificates and the grain raised on the County Farm. A certificate for the remainder of the PIK grain will be redeemed. The check for corn sales for \$3,622.54 was received and will be deposited with the Treasurer.

Custodian Rollie Sievers asked if the Board wanted him to reserve some of the room dividers available from the Department of Human Services in Sioux City. He was directed to reserve all 24.

Sue Stille, local staff, Pat Singel, Director, and Linda Schomaker, staffperson, from Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center, introduced themselves to the Board and discussed the Community Support Program as it is available to Buena Vista County residents. The Affinity Club, located in Storm Lake is available for helping to develop social skills. Partial hospitalization services may become available in the county in the near future.

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented a request for part-time help for her office when vacations or sick leave absences create a shortage of staff. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to hire Mary Smith for part-time work in the Treasurer's office as needed at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

The Auditor presented 3 claims for payment for medical examiner expenses which had been paid in 1985. The warrants have never been cashed. The Auditor was directed to write to the payee regarding the cashing of these warrants.

A warrant for \$50.00 to Asphalt Institute for a workshop was returned because the workshop was cancelled. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, to void warrant #35987 for \$50.00 to Asphalt Institute. Ayes--all.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, presented a request for assistance with emergency room charges and a doctor bill. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve assistance in the amount of one-half of the emergency room charges for 1 person (D.D.5-12-87). Ayes--all. Hallquist inquired about the cost of 2 extractions to be incurred in the previously approved dental treatment of one person. Since the additional costs are necessary for the previously approved treatment, she was instructed to approve these costs.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, requested some additional instruction on computer recording of vacation and sick leave. She is to proceed with the data entry with further discussion to come at

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Ferne Frederiksen, County Recorder, reported that she had unpaid transfer fees on her books which she has been unable to collect from the buyer of property sold at the scavenger tax sale earlier this year. After consulting with Henry Hardt, County Attorney's office, one final phone attempt will be made, and if unsuccessful, a small claims action will be filed.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve the Class "C" Liquor License and Sunday Sales application by Lake Creek Country Club. Ayes--all.

Jan Hartwig, Secretary for the Health Department, presented a request to return funds not expected to be needed in the Homemaker Home Health Aide program this fiscal year to the program for redistribution. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement to release \$1,000.00 of Homemaker Home Health Aide funds for reallocation. Ayes--all. Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, reviewed the Board of Health minutes. She noted that ISAC is again offering \$50.00 per enrolled employee for the Wellness program.

1:00 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the opening of quotes for sign posts. Two quotes were received - Alta Lumber Co., Alta, and Albert City Building Center, Albert City. After opening the quotes and finding all in order, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to accept the low bid from Alta Lumber Co., and to return the certified check to the unsuccessful bidder by registered mail. Ayes--all.

Darel Burns, Drainage Engineer, read a letter from Puhrman Tiling & Excavating reporting conditions at the site of the D.D. #49 project, and presented the report of the Benefit Commission on D.D. #49 Lateral 2. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to accept the report of the Benefit Commission and to set date and times of hearings as follows: acceptance of the final report on construction - June 30, 1987 at 1:00 P.M.; acceptance of the Benefit Commission's Report on D.D. #49 Lateral 2 - June 30, 1987 at 1:30 P.M. Ayes--all.

Burns reported that Boggess Construction has resumed work on the D.D. #34 Lateral 3 project since receiving the notice authorized by the Board at their last meeting.

Investigation of a problem in D.D. #123 Lateral 6, showed the need for work to be done. Drainage Engineer Burns, having determined that the cost of the repair was under the legal limit requiring a notice of <sup>quote</sup> bid taking, requested informal <sup>quotes</sup> bids for the needed repair. The Board considered and agreed to accept and open the <sup>quotes</sup> bids submitted. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to accept the low <sup>quote</sup> bid submitted by Koth Construction for tiling on D.D. #123 Lateral 6, and to hold, until signing of the contract, the certified checks of the unsuccessful <sup>quoters</sup> bidders. Ayes--all.

Barb Hansen, Truesdale City Clerk, met with the Board to hear their discussion of a petition received by the Board requesting that the county provide the maintenance on a road located within Truesdale.

Corwin Ritchie, County Attorney, and Henry Hardt from the Attorney's office, met with the Board to discuss transfer of ownership of mobile home properties to the county by scavenger tax sale. The county could become liable for the mobile home park space rental fees if the county took title to such properties. They also discussed a recent Attorney General's opinion concerning patient liability for commitment costs. The Auditor requested that the Board consider adopting a mental health account collection policy. The Board will discuss such a policy at a later time.

Darel Burns, Drainage Engineer, asked whether the Board would be interested in receiving quotes from private contractors for hauling of rip rap (previously done with county equipment) to prevent damage to county trucks. This will be discussed further when Burns presents additional information.

Marlys Duin, Pitney-Bowes, requested and received permission to contact each office and request information regarding postage requirements for the various departments.

Ed Buckendahl and Tom Huseman, City Clerk of Alta, discussed with the Board their study done on a drainage problem in Alta and offered to make the study available to the county in its investigation of a petition for drainage relief in the same area.

Steve Gadd, Attorney, Chet Brecher, and Mike Pertzborn discussed possible ordinance language drafted by Gadd for possible use by the county concerning paving in county subdivisions. The Board will have the Assistant County Attorney study the draft and present an opinion.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman to sign a Participation Contract with the Ia Dept. of Human Services for purchase of services. Ayes--all.

The auditor was requested to rearrange the appointment schedule for department heads for Supervisor meeting agendas.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with Bolt Securities until January 1, 1988 for security in the Communication Center. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Burnside as the Supervisor's representative on the Highway 71 corridor panel. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the following reports. April Dist. Court Revenue, Small Claims, District Court, Highway 71 informational meeting, DNR report on WWTF at Spectra, April Conservation, Mental health admissions, 1986 report of Iowa Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board, Western Iowa Tourism-May & April, and the April Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Aud	\$ 117.00
R Sievers-Cust	798.50
L Galbraith	666.00
P Hott-Jail	528.31
M Peters-Sher	315.00
C Johnson-Jail	851.76
J Stephan-Rec	88.88
M Giegling-Sheriff	742.00
J Dahlman	765.00
D McClure	841.50

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Gross Salaries cont'd	
G Launderville	\$ 921.07
D Simons	971.36
E Mummert-HMHHA	120.49
N Otto	230.12
M Waggoner	317.52
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly	427.77
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	299.25
J Sexton-Nurse	295.20
R Arndt-Public Health	121.50

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

## Gross Salaries cont'd:

I Steffes-HMHHA	\$ 270.00
P Patten-Nurse	118.74
S Linman	455.18
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	568.00
P Peterson	190.00
B Meister	228.00
J Feldick	558.00
M Nourse	548.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	338.89
S R Bulletin Press-Bd Mtgs	147.17
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	86.76
J Eckerman-ICUBE Meals & Mileage	78.65
K Strawn-ICUBE Meals, Room & Fuel	87.62
S Kennedy-ICUBE Meals	21.66
Treasurer-	
Ia St Treas Assn-Tapes Mar Mtg	15.00
J Reiling-ICUBE Meals	13.41
K Strawn-Joan's room at ICUBE	22.20
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-May office rent	275.00
Sheriff-	
Ace Mart-Supp	23.81
B V Co Journal-Ad (Jailer wanted)	17.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Sher	19.08
Clough Auto Parts-Misc Supp	25.50
J Dahlman-Meals	6.74
D McClure-Meals	3.35
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs	38.10
M Giegling-Meals	8.14
Graham Tire Co-Repairs	268.27
Greater Des Moines Child - 2 Reg Fees	50.00
D Heeney-Meals	9.96
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	82.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	28.92
Matt Parrott & Sons-Cert of Sher Sale	28.92
-Chair	307.95
N W Bell-Tele	33.70
Rasmussen's-Vehicle Repairs	20.60
Sportsman's Photo-UPS Chgs	7.07
SR Bulletin-Press-Ad Jailer	9.85
Recorder-	
Advertising Guide-Boat Ad	32.00
Boone Bank Book Co-Mylar	182.73
B V Co Journal-Boat Ad	18.40
Cott Corp-May Computer Maint	86.00
SR Bulletin Press-Boat Ad	13.20
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	13.30
CAW Inc-Civil Tools Program	237.00
IA DOT-Ia Laws Subscription	14.50
ICMA-Performance Evaluation	95.00
Veterans Affairs-	
Family Health Center-Med	185.00
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util	536.69
IPS-Util	120.20
Spencer Med Assoc, PC-Med	48.00
City of Storm Lake-Util	414.01
Vista Estates-May Rent	200.00
Health Board-	
R Arndt-IEHA-Mtg Exp	135.88
Mileage	13.86
BV Co Eng-Gas & Maint-Nurse	396.75
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp-Homemakers	53.95
-Supp-Nurse	70.05
M Christianse-Chore Serv	70.35
D Peterson-Meal & Lodging Mtg Exp	152.81
K Graen-Meals	8.95
J Haberman-Meals & Lodging Mtg Exp	32.13
-HMHHA Mileage	38.43
J Howard-HMHHA Mileage	38.01
Iowa Office Supply-Supp-Health Dept	138.61
I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage	28.98
J Hartwig-Motel & Meals	33.11
M Kelly-Mileage & Mtg Reg	36.90
R Larson-Chore Service	40.20
L Peterson-Chore Service	46.90
S Linman-Mileage	48.51
E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage	26.46
N Otto-HMHHA Mileage	18.69
P Patten-Mileage-Nurse	8.61
Postmaster-Postage-Sanitarian	44.00
R Kurtz-Mtg Exp-Sanitarian	229.92
B Sassman-Chore	58.63
R Stephan-HMHHA Mileage	1.05
M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage & Phone	53.52
Social Services-	
Alta Pharmacy-RX's	54.60
B Winslow-Conference Fee	60.00
B V Clinic-Medical	67.50

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Social Services cont'd:	
Family Health Center-Medical	\$ 92.00
Fareway-Food-HS	63.66
Gingerbread House-April Day Care	1,066.66
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util-HS	117.00
IPS-Util-HS	95.31
Irv's Pharmacy-Med.	136.90
Medicap Pharmacy-Med	29.15
Postmaster-Postage & Envelopes	430.20
Postmaster-Postage-DHS Planning CNL	17.00
Secondary Road Fund-Gas & Maint-HS	206.62
S Now-Workshop Fee	25.00
Upper Des Moines Oport-Qtr End 3/31	472.62
County Care Facility	
Mangold Environ Test-Wastewater Test-BVCCF	87.00
Medical Examiner-	
Dr T E Shea-Fee & Mileage	53.00
Lab of Clinical Med-Autopsy	551.00
Correctional Services-	
Fareway Store-Food-Jail	1,156.84
J C Penney-Clothing-Jail	4.99
Pamida-Supp-Sher	6.80
Sioux Sales Co-Safety Supp-Sher	46.74
Sportsman's Photo-Supp-Sher	241.58
Communications-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	79.30
D Kleen-Mileage	65.10
Ia Dept Pub Safety-April Tracis	225.00
Iowa Office Supply-Apple Repairs	22.55
Matt Parrott & Sons-Stock Tab	308.49
General Services-	
Anderson Brass Co-Plbg Kits-Cust	70.62
Bomgaars-Weed Killer	14.65
Carpenter Paper Co-Supp-Janitors Share	286.06
Central Ia Distr-Wringer & Bucket	100.96
Dust-Tex Serv-Dust Mop Service	16.65
Garbage Hauling Serv-April Serv	43.00
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Air Filter	3.35
Mokan Mfg Co-Floor Mat-Cust	49.50
Schumacher Elev Co-Elev Serv-April	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Util-C'house	104.42
Data Processing-	
Systems & Serv Co-Computer Paper	622.80

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	8.45
-3 typewriters	1,908.00
-Starter Pack	83.75
Clerk of Court-	
Pottawattamie Co Sher-Service	13.00
District Court-	
C Peterson-Deposition	153.80
West Pub Co-Books Law Library	139.00
Public Defender-	
H Perry-Atty Fees	720.00
Child Support Recovery-	
G Armstrong-Atty Fees	672.75
J Gailey-Atty Fees	210.00
Mental Health Administration-	
B V Co Sher-Fees	177.50
BV Work Act Center-April Shelt Work	4,524.00
-April Work Act	10,344.67
Catholic Charities-Couns	207.72
E Emerson-Atty Fee	200.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-Meds	13.95
Hope Haven-Sheltered Work	226.07
-Work Activity	533.72
Hope Haven RTC-Services	415.50
Horizons Unlimited-Work Activity	281.40
Howard Activity Center-	1,686.96
Lutheran Family Serv-April Serv	3,172.40
Dr G E Michel-Fee	75.00
NW Ia Mental Health Ctr-Serv	693.00
Paullina Family-Medical	55.00
Plymouth Life Inc-Training	450.00
Primghar Country Estate-Deficit & Care	939.26
Village Northwest Unltd-Work Act	327.99
Webster Co Care Facility-Med & Care	996.79

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

County Engineer-	
Farm Service Co-Chemical-Spraying	56.50
Sorenson Hardware-Brush Cutting	3.18

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	968.15
R Oglesbee	814.00
S Jessen	674.53

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:		SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
Gross Salaries cont'd:		County Engineer cont'd:	
J Christensen	\$ 777.10	G R Burr-Spraying	\$ 125.00
C Rasch	903.50	Garbage Hauling Serv-April Sundry	20.00
B Raveling	958.15	Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Rep & Tools	458.48
D Wiley	840.23	Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Repairs	243.63
J Curry	882.10	Ia Elec Li & Pr-Sundry	117.88
T Flanigan	892.10	IPS-Sundry	140.84
L Gransow	937.25	Johnston Automotive & Ind-Equip Supp	151.38
R Herrig	902.10	Lakeview Concrete Prod-R C P	7,649.06
D Holliday	902.10	R A Manderscheid-Employment Physical	86.50
B McGowan	892.10	Olsen Welding & Mach-Signs,Labor,Steel	150.93
G McGowan	947.25	Pederson-Sells Equip Co-Repairs	13.42
M Hoffard	882.10	Sioux City Iron Co-Repairs & Signs	143.93
E Mandernach	900.48	Storm Lake Clinic-Employment Physical	44.00
D Ploeger	799.48	City of Storm Lake-Sundry	75.31
R White	882.10	Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	156.55
M Sexton	850.89	United Building Center-Culvert Repairs	36.00
W Halverson	872.10	W Christensen-Erosion Control	7,050.00
M Overmohle	778.80		
T French	872.10		
L Hasenbank	761.44		
County Engineer-		REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
Arnold Motor Supply-Rep & Supp	122.91	Mental Health Administration-	
Brown Supply Co-Signs	149.43	N W Ia Mental Health Ctr-April MH Service	10,439.57
Carpenter Paper Co-Eng Share of Supp	193.94		
Case Power & Equipment-Repairs	41.76	DRAINAGE FUND:	
City of Alta-Sundry	24.00	Chuck's Surveying & Map-DD#34	507.75
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00	Chuck's Surveying & Map-DD#3	1,000.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75	Chuck's Surveying & Map-DD#3	189.50
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	19.15		
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs & Tools	94.06	DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
Continental Research Co-Sundry	59.51	Joint Disaster Services-	
Farm Service-Gas & Diesel	8,103.13	R Wilson-Postage Reimbursement	13.20
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Rep & Labor	95.33		

The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 p.m. until May 19th at 9:00 a.m. for a special session on personnel policy changes.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (21)  
MAY 19, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on May 19, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside.

Drainage Engineer Burns requested that a date be set for the hearing and bid letting on D.D. #123 Lateral 3. The hearing was set for June 30, 1987 at 3:00 P.M. and the letting will be June 30, 1987 at 3:30 P.M.

Sheriff Duane Heeney introduced Stan Hartwell to the Board. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to hire Stan Hartwell as a jailer at \$5.00 per hour effective May 21, 1987 with raises according to the schedule approved April 14, 1987, and subject to the results of his physical. Ayes--all.

The Board, with Don Linnan, Engineer, Shirley Johnson, secretary and Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, presented possible changes for the Personnel Policy for discussion.

The new retirement age of 72, early retirement at 65, and the COBRA law were also discussed with no action taken at this time.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:00 P.M. to Tuesday, May 26, 1987 at 9:00 A.M.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-SECOND MEETING, 1987 SESSION (22)  
MAY 26, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on May 26, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside.

The minutes of the May 12 and 19 meetings were read and approved as corrected.

Susan Attrill from the Child Support Recovery Unit presented a report showing the level of recovery of child support payments for Buena Vista County and surrounding counties. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to renew the Child Support Recovery Contract for FY 1987-88. Ayes--all.

The board discussed and revised the department head standing appointment schedule.

Greg Benberg, Benberg Construction, and Jim Davis proposed a route to be used for moving a building. The Board approved the moving permit request and agreed to the route and date.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Darel Burns, Drainage Engineer, filed his Engineer's Final Report on the cleanout of Lateral 3 of DD #34. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the report pending the public hearing on June 9, 1987 at 1:00 P.M. Ayes--all. The auditor is to have published the Notice of Public Hearing in the May 30, 1987 edition of the Storm Lake Newspaper.

Kim Carnine, Deputy Assessor, presented a request for approval of a late filing for military exemption. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve application for military exemption from Lawrence Ploeger on parcel #5845.00. Ayes--all.

Steve Tjaden, Red Barn Director, reviewed the status of the building program and its funding. He requested financial assistance from the county in the amount of \$15,000.00. The board will consider the request at the June 23, 1987 meeting.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, asked for approval of a report for county allocation of Social Security Block Grant funds. The report was approved.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, informed the board of an inquiry about cost of autopsies paid by Buena Vista County. Supervisor Harjes will follow up on her report.

Don Linnan, Engineer, and Darel Burns, Drainage Engineer, reported on the demonstration of a high velocity, water powered sewer/tile cleaner they saw earlier in the month. The board approved the purchase of the Anderson Equipment Company machine for \$19,203.50.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign a document of clarification for returning excess HM/HHA funds to the state for reallocation.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, reported the resignation of Dr. Gary Olson from the Board of Health. She also reviewed the minutes of the Board of Health meeting.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bids of Brower Construction Co., Sioux City, and to authorize the chairman to sign contracts with Brower Construction Co., on the following projects: SR-245(2)--5G-11 for \$44,468.78, FM-11(10)--5G-11 for \$116,328.90, and SR-3238(6)--5G-11 for \$301,556.96. Ayes--all. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the Contractor's Bond and Certificate of Insurance for the above named projects. Ayes--all.

The 1987 Weed program having been previously approved, the Auditor was directed to have published in the May 30, 1987 edition of the Storm Lake Newspaper, the Notice-Destruction of Noxious Weeds.

Sue Pate, Iowa Benefits of Ames, Iowa, presented a self-funded health insurance program proposal for Buena Vista County. The auditor will request some recommendations from counties already using a self-funding plan and report at the next meeting.

Marlys Duin, Pitney-Bowes, discussed the results of her survey on the volume of postage used in the courthouse and presented several options and costs. Chairman Vail will meet with the Department Heads at their next meeting to discuss using a postage meter.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: May Conservation and May Board of Health. Ayes--all.

A letter requesting renewal of the Law Enforcement Contract with Albert City was considered. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to renew for one year the Law Enforcement Contract with Albert City under current terms. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to reappoint R.B. Brostad, as a Veteran's Affairs Commissioner for a three year term expiring 7-1-90. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to reappoint Ken Kas as a member of the Board of Adjustment for a ~~three~~ year term expiring 6-21-1992. Ayes--all.

five

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

## Gross Salaries:

D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Cust	746.20
L Galbraith	646.00
S Hartwell-Jail	65.00
P Hott	636.65
A Hott-Matron	53.94
M Peters-Sheriff	290.25
C Johnson-Jail	863.39
J Stephan-Recorder	108.00
M Giegling-Sheriff	858.00
J Dahlman	941.74
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	965.56
P Mack	701.22
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	877.96
M Smith-Treasurer	108.00
N Otto-HMHHAA	234.04
M Waggoner	310.43
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	414.68
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	262.50
J Sexton-Public Health	295.20
R Arndt	76.50
J Haberman-HMHHAA	269.88
R Stephan	149.00
I Steffes	277.00
P Patten-Nurse	62.39
S Linman	394.49
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	548.00
P Peterson	228.00
B Meister	228.00

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Gross Salaries cont'd:	
J Feldick-Comm Ctr	\$ 548.00
M Nourse	438.40
Board of Supervisors-	
Alta Advertiser-Bd Proc	147.71
C Ritchie-Postage Reimb	16.49
N W Bell-Tele	36.15
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Proc	295.39
Notice-Budget Summary	4.86
Auditor-	
ISAC-Reg Fee Dist 3 Workshop	20.00
K Strawn-Mtg Exp DD & Dist 3	42.74
Matt Parrott & Sons-Supp	111.98
N W Bell-Tele	61.93
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad	6.15
Treasurer-	
N W Bell-Tele	58.64
Pitney Bowes-Qtr Meter Rent	41.25
-Meter Attachment	24.00
County Attorney-	
IBM Corp-Ribbons	147.00
Iowa Co Atty's Assn-Dues	207.00
NW Bell- Tele	94.51
Sheriff-	
D McClure-Meal	5.17
First Bankcard Ctr-Uniforms,Fuel,Misc	740.42
D Heeney-Meal	3.12
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	65.84
MPH Industries-Equipment	233.50
N W Bell-Tele	263.97
D Simons-Meal	4.00
Recorder-	
Alta Advertiser-Boat Ad	24.00

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:	GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:
Recorder cont'd:	Data Processing-
N W Bell-Tele	CMS-Modity-Spec Assessment
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Boat Ads	\$ 420.00
County Engineer-	GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:
Mathison Company-Supplies	Auditor-
N W Bell-Tele	K Strawn-AWM School-Meals, Mileage
Veterans Affairs-	District Court-
B V Co Hospital-Med	N W Bell Tele-Phone-Clerk
City of Marathon-Utility	Child Support Recovery-
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util	C Tideman-Atty Fee
Martins Flag Co-Grave Markers	G Schiller-Atty Fee
L Sassman-May Rent	P Havens-Atty Fee
Conservation Board-	HJ Perry-Atty Fee
A J Service Ctr-Mower Repair	J Schall-Atty Fee
K Boese-Drill Rental	G Jobgen-Witness Fee & Mileage
Bomgaars-Sprayer Repair	Mental Health Administration-
Commodity Credit Corp-Planimeter	Boone County-Care & Keep
Contel-Phone Booth	Dept of Rev & Finance-W'ward & C'kee
Contel-Phone	1987
Don Gibbons Sales-Mower Belt	Lutheran Soc Serv-Family Serv
Fareway Store-Cleaning Supp	North Central Iowa-Serv
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel & Oil	Univ of Osteopathic Med-Med Serv
G Christiansen-Postage & Supp	61.71
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util	20.00
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	75.00
Jerry Howe & Son-Sewage Pump	RURAL SERVICES FUND:
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	Gross Salaries:
Melanders-Used Frig	R Meseck
Peterson Ready Mix-Sidewalk	127.50
Quality Equipment Inc-Supp	A Meseck
Rembrandt Suply-Supp	County Engineer-
Sorenson Hardware-Gas Barrel Rep	Quick Supply-Spraying Chemicals
Treasurer, Dist 3 CCB-Dues	667.50
Wildflowers	Weed Commission-
Health Board-	R Meseck-Mileage & Water Money
Aspen Pub Inc-Procedure Book-Nurse	6.65
B V Co Hosp-Supp-Nurse	Petty Cash-Quarters/Water Machine
M Christiansen-Chore	50.00
Citizen's 1st Natl Bank-Adv-Health	SECONDARY ROAD FUND:
D Peterson-Meals & Tire Rep	Gross Salaries:
K Graen-Mileage	J McKeever
J Haberman-HMHHHA Mileage	871.48
Home Healthcare Nurse-Subscription	R Oglesbee
J Howard-Mileage	1,276.00
Iowa Book & Supply Co-Diet Manual-Nurse	R Burow
I Steffes-HMHHHA Mileage	872.10
M Kelly-Mileage	S Jessen
S Linman-Mileage	698.25
N W Bell-Tele-Health Dept	R Noll
N Otto-HMHHHA Mileage	G Smith
H Petersen-Chore Service	D Graesing
Petty Cash-Postage & Nursing Supp	J Christensen
R Kurtz-Mileage	E Pishek
Ressler Drug-Nursing Supp	C Rasch
R Stephan-HMHHHA Mileage	B Raveling
M Waggoner-HMHHHA Mileage	D Wiley
Social Services-	D Winebrinner
Bedels Drive-In Phar-RX	J Curry
B V Co Hosp-Med	T Flanigan
Family Health Ctr-Med	L Gransow
General Fund-June Rent-DHS	R Herrig
Gingerbread House-March Day Care	D Holliday
Hy-Vee-Groc	B McGowan
IPS-Util	G McGowan
Lake Apothecary-RX	M Hoffard
Medicap Phar-Rex	E Mandernach
N W Bell Tele-Human Services	D Ploeger
N W Bell-Tele	R White
Postage-DHS Meter	M Sexton
Ressler Drug-RX	W Halverson
City of Storm Lake-Util	M Overmohle
Vision Care Assoc-Exam,Glasses	T French
Webster Co Care Fac-Cash Allow	L Hasenbank
County Care Facility-	County Engineer-
Control System Spec-Equip Rep	Alta LumberCo-Pipe Culvert
Dr A Rice-Cat Scan	17.50
Spectra Health Care-June Grant	Andrews Body Shop-Repairs & Outside
Vision Care Assoc-Exam & Frames	Labor
Medical Examiner-	138.08
Dr T E Shea-Med Fee	Bergan Welding Supply-Supp
Correctional Services-	29.40
Feslers Inc-Safety Supplies-Sher	Boone County Hospital-Physical
Ressler Drug Co-Gloves-Jail	36.00
Silk Screen Inc-Prisoner Shirts	Carrington Elec Co-Equipment
Communications-	43.95
N W Bell-Tele	Christensen Bros-Bridge Project
General Services-	57,008.75
F & R Witt Co-Supp-Cust	City of Marathon-Sundry
IPS-Util-C'house	52.38
N W Bell Tele-Cust	Iowa DOT-Barricades
Playback Elec Ltd-Supp-Cust	190.58
	Iowa Elec Li & Pr-Sundry
	317.63
	IPS-Sundry
	85.71
	ISAC-Reg Fee
	20.00
	Lacal Equip Inc-Repairs
	415.40
	Motorola Inc-Radio Equip
	20,046.00
	N W Bell-Tele-County Shop
	43.17
	Rexco Equip Inc-Repairs
	107.45
	Sioux City Iron Co-Repairs
	3.13
	The Dallas Co Inc-Bridge Deck Repair
	18,201.24
	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:
	Conservation Board-
	Kuehl & Payer Ltd-Eng Serv
	1,853.17
	Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice
	56.56
	DRAINAGE FUND:
	Boggess Constr Co-DD#34
	3,472.67

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT FARRETT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

DRAINAGE FUND CONT'D:		COUNTY FARM FUND:
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3-Est 2	\$11,755.64	Board of Supervisors-
Sac City Surveying & Map-DD43		Colburn & Elk-Farm Property-
Audit Offices	56.80	New Issue
		166.70

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
Joint Disaster Services-	
D Hofstad-1/2 Fee-Spotters Class	125.00
N W Bell Tele	49.54

The meeting was adjourned at 4:20 P.M. until Tuesday, June 2, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session on wages.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, 1987 SESSION (23)  
JUNE 2, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on June 2, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to consider raise requests for county personnel.

Installation of an outside plug-in at the Newell maintenance building was approved.

Chairman Vail reviewed the actions of the joint boards on D.D. #'s 181, 150, 109, 199, 144, and 183 at the drainage meetings held yesterday, June 1, 1987, in Pocahontas.

After consideration of the salary raise requests submitted in writing by the department heads, several motions were made with the following results:

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase Ted Brown, Assistant County Attorney, to \$17,000.00 per year. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase Linda McShane, Attorney's secretary, to \$10,800.00, per year. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to increase Sue Kennedy, Auditor's clerk, to \$6.25 per hour. The Auditor was asked to poll the board with the following results: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-nay, Harjes-nay, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-nay. Motion defeated.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to increase Sue Kennedy, Auditor's clerk, Brenda Koepp, Treasurer's Motor Vehicle clerk, Jan Halder, Treasurer's Tax Department clerk, 40 cents per hour; newly hired LaDonna Brummer, Treasurer's Motor Vehicle clerk, Joan Sliefert, Auditor's clerk, to be considered after completion of 6 months and evaluation; Mary Smith, part-time Treasurer's clerk, and Donna Holstein, Auditor's clerk to receive no increase at this time. The Auditor was asked to poll the board with the following results: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye. Motion carried.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to increase Mark Van Hooser, Myron Nourse, and Jeff Feldick, full-time Communication Center, 15 cents per hour to \$7.00 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase Barb Meister part-time Communication Center, and Patricia Peterson, part-time Communication Center, to \$5.10 per hour. The Auditor was asked to poll the Board with the following results: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-nay, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-nay, Vail-nay. Motion defeated.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to increase Marilyn Peters, Sheriff's part-time secretary, and Barb Meister, part-time Communication Center, and Patricia Peterson, part-time Communication Center, to \$5.00 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to increase the wage for the Custodians and for the Secondary Road Department by 15 cents per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to increase Julie Sexton, part-time secretary in the Nurses' and Human Services Departments, to \$4.50 per hour July 1, 1987, and an additional 25 cents per hour beginning January 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase the wage rate of the category of assistant service Supervisor of the HM/HHA Department by 25 cents per hour over the regular rate for the hours worked in that category. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to increase Darlene Peterson, Nurse, and Karole Graen, Nurse, 30 cents per hour; Michelle Kelly, Sina Linman, and Pat Patten, part-time nurses, 15 cents per hour; Jan Hartwig, nurses' secretary and Joyce Howard, HM/HHA supervisor, 15 cents per hour; Evelyn Mummert, Arlene Waggoner, Bernice Welp, Norma Otto, Judy Haberman and Irene Steffes, HM/HHAs, 15 cents per hour; Ray Kurtz, Sanitarian, 15 cents per hour. Ayes--all. Dick Arndt will receive no increase at this time but will be reviewed upon completion of 6 months.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase Phil Hott and Carroll Johnson to \$5.50 per hour. Ayes--3, nays--1. Motion carried.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to increase Don Linnan, County Engineer, and Darel Burns, County Drainage Engineer, \$1,000.00 each, per year. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to increase Denise Kleen, Head Radio Operator, \$400.00 per year. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

56

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to increase Norm Lund and Roger Sievers, Weed Commissioners, 15 cents per hour; part-time employees in the Weed Department, 15 cents per hour with the following exceptions: new employees Bob and Arlene Meseck will receive no increase at this time; Ralph Koskovich, roadside mower employee-Secondary Road Department, 15 cents per hour. Ayes--all.

All raises approved above are effective July 1, 1987.

By consensus of the board, Buena Vista County will stay with Blue Cross and Blue Shield health insurance, without chiropractic benefits, through ISAC for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

Having completed the salary reviews, the board adjourned until Tuesday, June 9, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. for its regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*

KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*

RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

---

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (24)  
JUNE 9, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on June 9, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the May 26 and June 2 meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Don Harjes as the alternate on the Highway 71 Task Force. Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn presented requests concerning her vacation time and her deputies. The vacation time was tabled pending research. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to table the discussion of deputies until 1:30 P.M. today. Ayes--all.

Duane Heeney, Sheriff, Ferne Frederiksen, Recorder, and Karen Strawn, Auditor, presented a letter signed by themselves, and also by Attorney Corwin Ritchie and Treasurer Sally Grunig, requesting that the Board rescind its December 9, 1986 resolution to cut the raises for the elected officials by 100%, raises having been recommended by the Compensation Board. Supervisor Harjes noted any issue requiring Board action must first be on the agenda before consideration. The question will be considered at a later meeting.

Sheriff Heeney presented reports showing the amount of overtime paid to Jailers and Deputies during the current fiscal year and showing the use of funds for drug investigations over the past 6 years. He requested allocation of \$4,000.00 for continuing drug investigations. This request will be considered at a later time.

Engineer Don Linnan read a letter from the city of Newell requesting repair of a city street which runs in front of the County's maintenance shed. The engineer will investigate the problem and report back to the board. Linnan also discussed the cost to coat the blades of maintenance equipment.

Kim Carnine, Deputy Assessor, presented a late filing of an application for military exemption. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve the application for military exemption signed by Greg Evans on parcel #4361.00. Ayes--all.

Denise Kleen, Communication Center Supervisor, and Sheriff Duane Heeney met with the Board to discuss topics related to the operation of the Communications Center. Supervisor Gustafson asked about the removal of access to Criminal History files. Kleen replied that access to the Criminal History files was removed May 4, 1987 by the Iowa Department of Public Safety. Since the Communication Center is operated by the Board of Supervisors, which is not a criminal justice agency, the Communication Center does not qualify for access to the Criminal History files. Gustafson also asked what policy determines which wrecker service is called to the scene if no service is named by the law enforcement personnel or the owner of the vehicle. Kleen explained that the policy developed by her allows all wrecker services in the area to be called on a rotating basis when none is specified. Gustafson noted that under the present arrangement, the Board of Supervisors governs the Communications Center and sets policy with Kleen responsible to the Board.

Kleen informed the Board of the resignation of radio operator Myron Nourse. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the resignation of Myron Nourse effective June 28, 1987. Ayes--all. Kleen requested that Patricia Peterson, part-time radio operator, be hired for the full-time vacancy. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to hire Patricia Peterson as a full-time radio operator effective July 1, 1987 at \$5.00 per hour, with increases to \$6.00 on January 1, 1988, and to \$7.00 on July 1, 1988. Ayes--all. Kleen requested salary guidelines for interviewing purposes and was told \$4.50 per hour.

Charlene Lickiss, Department of Human Services, presented a request for assistance with a dental bill. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve payment of \$294.00 on a dental bill (L.J.6-9-87). Ayes--all.

Clarence Krepps, Storm Lake City Administrator, asked permission for the city to put down test wells in a road ditch in Section 30, Washington Township with the city assuming all of the liability. The Board gave its approval.

Darlene Peterson, Public Health Nurse, requested that Nurses Michele Kelly and Sina Linman be designated permanent, regular, part-time employees. She also asked that the Board consider part-time benefits. No changes were made at this time.

1:00 P. M. -- The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on DD #34 Lateral 3. Upon completion of the business of the Public Hearing, the Board returned to the regular meeting agenda.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

An application for approval of underground construction by Iowa Lakes Electric Cooperative of Esther-ville, Iowa, was referred to Engineer Linnan for review.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to void uncashed warrants #27167 dated 6-25-85 for \$218.24, and warrant #27281 dated 6-25-85 for \$35.00. Ayes--all.

A claim from Etler Engineering, Emmetsburg, for \$1,524.30 for engineering services on Drainage District #22 Joint, was approved and sent to Clay County for payment.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the following reports: May Clerk's fees, Small Claims, Court Revenue, Mental Health admissions, NWIPDC, Highway 71 Task Force, Prelocation Study Report for U.S. 71 and Iowa 85 Highways. Ayes--all.

A letter was received from Lutheran Family Service requesting approval of a \$1.00 per diem increase in rates charged for 8 Buena Vista County residents effective July 1, 1987. The increase was approved and the Auditor was directed to send a letter advising the Director that future requests should be presented at budget time so that increases can be a part of the proposed budget.

Karr Tuckpointing, Vinton, Iowa, submitted a proposal concerning cleaning and preservation of the stone face of the Courthouse. The Auditor was directed to write to other counties which have used their services.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

## Gross Salaries:

D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 306.00
R Sievers-Cust	794.40
L Galbraith	642.20
S Hartwell-Jailer	725.00
P Hott	556.40
M Peters-Sheriff	333.21
C Johnson-Jailer	1059.85
J Stephan-Recorder	96.75
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1237.50
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	1013.36
P Mack	806.00
G Launderville	881.46
D Simons	882.94
E Mummert-HMHHA	36.86
N Otto	239.27
M Waggoner	348.71
B Welp	147.75
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	456.14
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	204.75
J Sexton-Public Health	295.20
R Arndt	49.50
J Haberman	205.06
R Stephan	99.00
I Steffes	210.00
P Patten-Nurse	60.38
S Liman	433.50
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	573.14
P Peterson	152.00
B Meister	304.00
J Feldick	558.00
M Nourse	548.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	343.99
BV Stat & Prg-Supp	128.50
Clay Co Sheriff-Re:Tax Sale	12.00
ISAC-"Health Now" invoice	2,933.75
NW IA Planning & Dev Com-Dues	1,548.82
Auditor-	
BV Stat & Prg-Supp	85.75
Fidlar & Chambers-Sub Atty Gen	89.55
Iowa Office Supp-Mach Maint	21.00
Iowa Office Supp-Typewriter Maint	420.00
Matt Parrott & Sons	65.24
Treasurer-	
The Inn-Lodging-ICTA Mtg	120.00
Iowa Office Supply	360.00
ISAC-Registration	20.00
K Bach-Mileage-Okoboji Mtg	31.50
M Parrott & Sons-Tax Sale Cert	47.80
Pilot Tribune Prg-Del Tax Not	147.00
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-June Office Rent	275.00
Ia Police Exec Forum-Crim Just Dir	10.00
Sheriff-	
Audio Intelligence Dev-Equip	1,191.00
B V Stat & Prg-Supp	18.01
D McClure-Meal-SWISA Mtg	4.65
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Rep	285.24
D Heeney-NWISA Meal	4.65
Iowa Office Supp-Supp	26.19
J & L Parts-Supp	52.61
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	80.00
L & M Electronics Inc-Pager Repairs	14.72
P Mack-Meal	4.78

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Recorder cont'd:	
ISAC-Dist Workshop	\$ 20.00
Veterans Affairs-	
J Glouster-Qtrly Exp	150.00
J Mullan-June Rent	250.00
R Brostad-Qtrly Exp & Mileage	100.20
T Frederiksen-Qtrly Exp	75.00
V Jensen-Qtrly Exp & Mileage	91.38
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	10.50
BV Co Hosp-Supp	87.32
BV Stat & Prg-Supp-Homemakers	126.37
Supp-Nurse	20.37
M Christiansen-Chore Serv	85.43
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs-Nurse	32.80
J Haberman-HMHHA Mileage & Meal	101.10
J Howard-Meal & Mileage	57.30
Iowa Office Supply-Machine Maint-Health	48.35
I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage & Meal	35.88
M Kelly-Nurse-Mileage	28.77
Lake Apothecary-Film Dev-Health	16.01
L Peterson-Chore	51.93
S Linman-Mileage-Nurse	36.54
N Otto-HMHHA Mileage & Meal	28.62
H Petersen-Chore	36.85
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	232.00
R C Booth-Co Tam Books	61.41
R Kurtz-Mileage-Sanitarian	49.98
M Ringgenberg-Chore	115.58
B Sassman-Chore	53.60
Sportsman's Photo-Projector, Remote, Tray	580.15
R Stephan-HMHHA Mileage & Meal	13.98
M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage & Meal, Phone	85.88
B Welp-HMHHA Meal	3.47
Social Services-	
A Halquist-Reg Fee-Child Abuse Mtg	28.00
Bedels Phar-RX-Human Services	58.49
B Silverberg-2 Human Serv Bd Mtgs	12.00
BV Stat & Prg-Supp-Human Services	15.79
Family Health Center-Medical-HS	146.00
Fareway Store-Groc-HS	82.47
G Messeck-3 HS Bd Mtgs	18.00
Gingerbread House-May Day Care	754.96
Independent Business System-Scale &	
Postage Meter	560.00
Iowa Office Supp-Serv & Supp-HS	165.08
Irv's Pharmacy-Meds-HS	136.90
J Gustafson-HS Bd Mtg	6.00
Lake Apothecary-Meds	39.32
Postalia-1987 Meter Rental-DHS	131.32
University of Iowa-Med-DHS	251.71
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Case of Film-Sheriff	312.87
P Bartholomew-Membership Dues	10.00
Coast to Coast-Jail Equipment	33.98
Fareway Store-Groc-Jail	933.17
Forbes Shoes-Uniforms-Jailer	49.00
Metro Uniforms-Clothing-Jailer	100.21
Peterson Appliance-Repairs	36.00
Sportsman's Photo-Supp-Sheriff	17.60
Walter Stephens Inc-Supp-Jail	30.24
Communications-	
BV Stat & Prg-Supp	56.97
Ia Dept Pub Safety-May Tracis	225.00
IPS-Util	80.20
General Services-	
Bomgaars-Supp-Cust	34.81

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
General Services-		Gross Salaries cont'd:	
Garbage Hauling Serv-Serv-C'house	\$ 43.00	B McGowan	850.79
Lake Electric Supply-Supp	117.92	G McGowan	910.01
Schumacher Elev Co-Elev Serv	127.99	M Hoffard	846.30
City of Storm Lake-Util-C'house	133.24	E Mandernach	851.65
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:		D Ploeger	799.48
Auditor-		R White	849.97
The Holiday-Lodging A.V.M. School	83.74	M Sexton	849.97
District Court-		W Halverson	839.97
Drake Law Review-Books-Law Library	20.00	M Overmohle	809.78
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	67.00	T French	830.79
Matthew Bender & Co-Books-Law Library	216.50	L Hasenbank	753.52
Shepards/McGraw Hill-Books-Law Library	181.00	County Engineer-	
West Publishing Co-Books-Law Library	403.00	Alta Keys & Signs-Sundry	20.00
Public Defender-		Arnold Motor Supp-Repairs	1,172.31
P E Havens-Atty Fee	198.00	Barry Mtr Co-Repairs	233.12
M Cornish-Atty Fee	317.25	Bidall-Equip Supp	184.80
Child Support Recovery		BV Stat & Prtg-Supp	46.32
J Gailey-Atty Fee	382.50	Castle Rock Const-RISE Proj	138,365.12
J Schall-Atty Fee	49.50	Chuck's Surv & Map-Staking Prov	
Mental Health Administration-		Twp Bridge	768.00
G Armstrong-Atty Fee	150.00	Chuck's Surv & Map-Staking DD #8	324.75
Boone Co-Care/Keep	520.70	City of Alta-Sundry	15.60
BV Co Sheriff-Fee	61.50	City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
BV Work Act Ctr-May Work Act	9,501.07	Clough Auto Parts-Repairs,Supp,Tools	412.80
-May Sheltered Work	3,958.50	Clough Petro Equip-Shop Equip	438.20
Catholic Charities-Couns	155.79	Farm Service-Gasoline & Diesel	5,890.73
Cherokee Co-Atty Fees	35.00	Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Reapirs	300.26
Herrald Drug-Med	12.60	Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Hope Haven-Sheltered Work	260.85	Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Repairs	338.35
-Work Activity	824.84	Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Repairs	59.12
Hope Haven RTC-May Serv	720.20	Hundertmark-Supp	250.00
Horizons Unltd-Work Act	623.10	Ia DOT-Supp-Eng	79.47
Howard Act Ctr-Sheltered Work	1,036.00	Ia Eng & Surveyors-Repair Eng Equip	10.30
-Sup Apt	455.80	Iowa Lube & Oil-Grease & Oil	2,889.35
Iowa DHS-April ICF	1,421.92	Johnston Automotive & Ind-Repair &	
Lutheran Family Services-May RCF	3,345.44	Equip Supp	105.81
G E Michel, MD-Fee	75.00	Koth Constr-Tile Crossing	280.00
NW Ia Mental Health Ctr-May Couns	2,743.72	Kuehl & Payer-Outside Eng	9,880.65
-Ct Ordered Couns	681.00	L & M Electronics Inc-Radio Rep	315.33
Primghar Country Estate-May Deficit	341.00	Lakeview Concrete-Tile & Conc Pipe	4,644.84
Village N'west Unltd-May Work Act	302.76	McCrea Eng-Paint for Signs	22.00
Webster Co Care Fac-Med	90.18	OK Roofing-Sundry	465.00
Juvenile Probation-		Olsen Welding & Mach-Toos	31.40
S Zinn-JPO Mileage	29.40	Pocahontas Co Sec Rd-Pipe Culvert	227.52
RURAL SERVICES FUND:		Scranton Mfg-New Equipment	768.00
Gross Salaries:		Sioux City Filter Serv-Outside Labor	73.22
R Koskovich	330.00	Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	168.80
County Engineer-		Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	20.60
Don Gibbons Sales-Brush Cutting	4.50	Storm Lake, City-Sundry	56.67
Farm Service-Spraying	11.67	Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	31.60
SECONDARY ROAD FUND:		Thermogas Co-Eng Supp	10.00
Gross Salaries:		Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys	326.00
J McKeever	933.96	DRAINAGE FUND:	
R Oglesbee	902.00	B V Co Sec Rds Jt DD #109	
S Jessen	672.53	Work Advanced	70.91
R Noll	672.53	B V Co Sec Rds Jt DD #199	
G Smith	626.78	Work Advanced	204.23
D Graesing	852.63	B V Co Sec Rds Jt DD #183	
J Christensen	748.47	Work Advanced	132.32
E Piskek	626.78	Chuck's Surv & Drainage-DD#3	757.00
C Rasch	867.23		
B Raveling	891.71		
D Winebrinner	837.02		
J Curry	849.97		
T Flanigan	850.79		
L Gransow	888.55		
R Herrig	860.79		
D Holliday	855.28		

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to adjourn at 3:25 P.M. to Thursday, June 11, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. to take action on personnel matters in the Auditor's office. Ayes--all.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (25)  
JUNE 11, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on June 11, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Burnside, Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to consider the appointment of deputies in the Auditor's office.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

The board questioned whether the meeting should be a closed session since it would be dealing with personnel. Asked if she would prefer an open or closed session, 1st Deputy Helen Dorn requested a closed session. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to meet in closed session according to Section 21.5i of the 1987 Code of Iowa. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye. Motion carried. The members of the media were asked to excuse themselves for the closed session.

At 10:05 A.M. the Board of Supervisors returned to open session. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to accept the resignation of Helen Dorn as a county employee effective June 11, 1987. The roll call vote was: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye. Motion carried.

The Auditor requested approval of her appointment of Jean Eckerman as 1st Deputy at 77% of the Auditor's salary. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve Jean Eckerman's appointment to 1st Deputy at 77% of the Auditor's salary effective June 12, 1987. Ayes--all.

The Auditor requested approval of her appointment of Sue Kennedy as 2nd Deputy at 65% of the Auditor's salary. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve Sue Kennedy's appointment to 2nd Deputy at 65% of the Auditor's salary effective June 12, 1987. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:20 A.M. until 9:00 A.M. on June 23, 1987 for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION(26)  
JUNE 23, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on June 23, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the June 9 and 11th meetings were read and approved.

Auditor Strawn requested authorization to move funds from the Conservation budget to the Reserve Fund. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to transfer \$6,361.00 to the Conservation Reserve Fund. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve a \$50.00 petty cash fund for Conservation. Ayes--all.

In response to an inquiry from them, the Auditor was directed to contact the city of Newell and inform them that the Board would consider a proposal from the city for repair of the street in front of the maintenance shed.

A letter from the city of Sioux Rapids was received regarding the availability of Buena Vista County law enforcement for that city. The letter was referred to Sheriff Heeney for response.

Darel Burns, Drainage Engineer, presented a request for approval of underground construction in two areas from Iowa Lakes Electric Co-op. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve applications for burying electrical cable in road right-of-way in the Linn Grove and Albert City areas. Ayes--all. Burns informed the Board of a request from the Clay County Engineer to use gravel stockpiled by Buena Vista County with replacement to be made in 30 days. Burns' answer was that this request would have to be considered by Engineer Linnan. Burns also reviewed the nature of the Public Hearings on drainage matters scheduled for June 30, 1987.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve cigarette permits for the Storm Lake pro shop, Lake Creek Country Club, and the Country Store. Ayes--all.

A request for \$1,667.00 was received from the Regional Transit Authority to establish a fixed bus route service, funding to be provided by both counties and cities served. Action will be taken at the July 7, 1987 meeting.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen inquired whether she could change the location of her account at any time. The Board agreed that she could.

An assessment for legal fees from ISAC to be used for a defense fund for the Heritage Cablevision vs. Marion County lawsuit was received. Action will be taken at the June 30, 1987 meeting.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist submitted 2 general relief requests. The cost of an orthodontist's consultation for 1 person (T.A.6-23-87) was approved. The other request for assistance with a tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy bill will be considered after the bill is presented.

Steve Tjaden, Red Barn Administrator, was present for a discussion on Red Barn's request for a \$15,000.00 donation for their remodeling project. Hallquist and the Auditor reported the estimated June 30, 1987 balances in Revenue Sharing and General Supplemental funds appropriated for mental health services and indicated that the balances are sufficient for anticipated expenses. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve a payment of \$10,000.00 from Revenue Sharing funds to Red Barn. Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn requested approval for Donna Holstein to continue as a part-time drainage clerk until September 1, 1987. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve Donna Holstein to continue in the Auditor's office as part-time drainage clerk until September 1, 1987 and to re-evaluate again at that time. Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed minutes of the Board of Health meeting with the Board.

Treasurer Sally Grunig and Assessor Ted Van Grootenhuis requested that the Board adopt a policy to be followed when requests are received to split taxes. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to require persons requesting a split of taxes, to do so in writing to either the Assessor or the Treasurer, and that each signed and dated request be accompanied by a legal description. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

57

The Treasurer requested that the Board consider abating the taxes on a parcel in Rembrandt. The cost of legal fees to pursue the taxes would exceed the reward. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to abate the taxes on parcel 3248.00 for years 1984-85, 1985-86, and 1986-87, deed name: Hazel F. Barnes, contract name: Allen R. Coyer. Ayes--all.

The Treasurer reported having received a bad check for a tax payment. She will require taxes paid in the future by that individual to be paid by certified check or money order.

Treasurer Grunig and Auditor Strawn discussed the purchase of a postage meter. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to purchase a reconditioned Pitney Bowes 5600 mailing machine for \$1,500.00, to be paid from the general basic fund. Ayes--all.

Pat Rooney, Teleconnect, explained to the Board the problems that had developed and prevented the implementation of Teleconnect's proposal last year for long distance service. He then proposed a new plan to provide the service to 5 offices. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to accept the new Teleconnect proposal for microprocessors at a cost of \$340.00 for installation plus \$50 per month with the cost to be shared by the following offices: Human Services, Health Dept., Sheriff, Engineer, and Auditor and Board of Supervisors. Ayes--all.

The following persons were present to answer the questions of the Board concerning issuance of a permit to refurbish sewage lines used by IBP: Bill McAllister, Larry Wiese, Mark Lundell, Bob O'Brien, Dave Rotschafer, Chuck Tapley, and Drainage Engineer Darel Burns. IBP proposed replacing 2600 of 4800 feet of sewage line in the project which is expected to begin in a couple weeks and will require 3-4 weeks to complete. The concerns of the Board included how discharge will be handled during construction, traffic, liability, etc. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman to sign the permit approving underground construction by IBP. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the following reports: Mental Health admissions, June Conservation, Child Support Recovery, Board of Health, and CCC loan repayment.

An agenda item, raises for County Officials, was mentioned for discussion. No discussion was held on the issue and no action was taken.

A verbal request for severance pay had been received from former 1st Deputy Auditor Helen Dorn. The Auditor was directed to notify her by letter that severance pay is not applicable in cases of resignation and that severance pay is not provided for in the personnel policy, therefore, her request was disallowed.

The Auditor's vacation time request will be discussed at a later date.

The Sheriff's request for \$4,000.00 for a drug fund will be considered after budget review at the June 30, 1987 meeting.

After discussion, the Board answered a survey from Woodbury County on the subject of juvenile detention centers.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

##### Gross Salaries:

D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Custodian	738.00
L Galbraith	646.00
P Hott-Jailer	524.30
M Peters-Sheriff	301.50
C Johnson-Jailer	533.80
J Stephan-Recorder	113.63
J Hays-Sheriff	826.94
J Dahlman	765.00
P Mack	709.28
G Launderville	873.29
D Simons	1,391.66
M Smith-Treasurer	324.00
E Mummert-HMHHA	136.08
N Otto	230.12
M Waggoner	296.26
B Weip	273.27
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	460.51
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	231.00
J Sexton-Public Health	328.00
J Haberman	221.00
R Stephan	90.00
I Steffes	180.00
P Patten-Nurse	60.38
S Limman	364.14
M VanHooser-Comm Center	548.00
P Peterson	266.00
B Meister	152.00
J Feldick	548.00
M Nourse	548.00
Board of Supervisors-	
Alta Advertiser-Bd Mtgs	139.68
L Burnside-Mileage	236.88
N W Bell-Tele	61.03
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtgs	265.20
S R Bulletin Press-Bd Mtgs	141.83
Auditor-	
N W Bell-Tele	57.35
Postmaster-Box Rent	53.00
Postmaster-Box Rent	61.00

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

##### Treasurer-

B V Co Auditor-Transparencies	\$ 57.45
B V Stat & Prtg-Chairs/Supp	387.96
-Supplies	126.35
Computer Mgmt Serv-Printer	500.00
Iowa Office Supp-1/2 typewriters	1,272.00
-Supplies	655.09
N W Bell-Tele	57.63
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Delinq Tax List	704.00
Postmaster-Box Rent	53.00
R C Booth-County Tam	30.00
County Attorney-	
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	35.38
N W Bell-Tele	83.30
P Redenbaugh-Photo Copies	318.40
Postmaster-Box Rent	53.00
Sheriff-	
BV Co Sec Rds-April Gas	515.66
-May Gas	472.24
G Brower-Equip/Weapons	360.00
Data File-Office Equip	3,055.75
Des Moines Register-Ad	52.50
First Bankcard Ctr-Subsistence	374.06
G Launderville-Meal	4.25
S Hartwell-Meal	2.80
D Henney-Meal	3.40
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	99.56
Motorola Inc-Radio	2,077.75
N W Bell-Phone	33.70
-Phone	295.83
Omaha World Herald-Ad	14.64
Postmaster-Box Rent	53.00
Quad-City Times-Ad	25.50
D Simons-Meal	4.25
The Gazette Company-Ad	10.00
The Messenger	11.70
The Sioux City Journal-Ad	6.66
V L Meyer-Ct Reporter	455.45
Recorder-	
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	42.15
NW Bell-Tele	36.35
Postmaster-Box Rent	60.00

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Veterans Affairs-  
 B V Stat & Prg-Service Briefs \$ 52.30  
 Fareway Store-Groc 78.37  
 Postmaster-Postage 88.00  
 Vista Estates-Bal June Rent 50.00  
 Conservation Board-  
 A J's Service-Mower Blades/Parts 105.30  
 A Hicks-Mileage 24.36  
 Asher Motor Co-Repair 207.55  
 Bomgaars-Repairs 98.38  
 B V Mutual Ins-Ins Sturchler Park 17.28  
 B V Stat & Prg-Flag 28.35  
 Contel-Phone Booth 43.68  
 Contel-Phone 115.61  
 Dam Bait Shop-Uniform Caps 69.12  
 Dr R Lampe-Mileage 10.92  
 Farmers Coop Assn-Gas/Diesel/Chem 421.63  
 G Christiansen-Uniforms,Supp,Ups 31.28  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util 39.66  
 Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util 154.57  
 J A Roberts-Mileage 28.98  
 L Meyer-Reg Fee & Mileage 37.30  
 M Koch-Reg Fee & Mileage 83.29  
 N Lund-Custom Work 101.25  
 Peterson Ready Mix-Sidewalk-N Shelter 189.00  
 Postmaster-Postage 22.00  
 Prairie Tech Serv-Parts/Radio 13.80  
 Professional Electronics-Install Radio 81.00  
 Rembrandt Supply-Cement & Blades 28.54  
 Ripke & Rieman Const-Picnic Shelter 3,800.00  
 Sunshine Services-Garbage Serv 30.00  
 Wetherell Sand & Gravel-Gravel/Dirt 462.00  
 J Zalznik-Sickle Mower 950.00  
 Health Board-  
 M Christiansen-Chore 74.54  
 Coast to Coast-Supp-Health Dept 2.39  
 -Supp-Nurse 6.69  
 J Haberman-HMHHa Mileage 34.23  
 M Holmes-Chart Audit 100.00  
 J Howard-Mileage 48.72  
 I Steffes-HMHHa Mileage 13.23  
 M Kelly-Nurse Mileage 47.88  
 R Larson-Chore Serv 50.25  
 S Linman-Nurse Mileage 50.19  
 E Mummert-HMHHa Mileage & Phone 11.90  
 N W Bell-Tele 140.09  
 N Otto-HMHHa Mileage 22.05  
 H Petersen-Chore 53.60  
 Postmaster-Box Rent 29.00  
 R Kurtz-Mileage 47.46  
 Sportsman's Photo-Carousel-Health Dept 8.05  
 R Stephan-HMHHa Mileage 5.88  
 M Waggoner-HMHHa Mileage 30.66  
 B Weip-HMHHa Mileage 30.24  
 Social Services-  
 1st Fed Sav & Loan-Box Rent-Human Serv 36.00  
 Alta Pharmacy-Meds 159.99  
 B V Stat & Prg-Supp-Human Serv 106.87  
 -Equip-Human Serv 319.90  
 Citizens 1st Natl Bank-May Rent 110.00  
 Fareway Store-Groc 79.36  
 General Fund-July Rent-DHS 565.13  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Utility 69.28  
 Iowa Office Supply-Supp-HS 954.11  
 IPS-Utility 71.76  
 Lake Apothecary-Med 39.32  
 N W Bell-Tele-HS 135.45  
 N W Bell-Tele 248.82  
 Page by Page-Med Encyclopedia-DHS 12.95  
 Postmaster-Box Rent 53.00  
 Webster Co Care Fac-Cash Allow 44.00  
 Medical Examiner-Fee/Mileage 56.00  
 Sliefert Funeral Home-Removal Chg 123.00  
 Correctional Services-  
 Metro Uniforms-Name Pin 4.95  
 Communications-  
 Coast to Coast-Fuse 1.69  
 NW Bell Tele-Bill 121.43  
 Pilot Tribune-Help Wanted-Radio 5.70  
 PSCS Ltd-Subscription 35.00  
 General Services-  
 American Air Filter-Supp-Cust 118.40  
 Bidall-Supp 51.33  
 Central Ia Distr-Towel Dispenser 19.20  
 Coast to Coast-Supp 17.41  
 Iowa Office Supply-Elec Ext 22.95  
 Martins Flag Co-Flags 80.20  
 NW Bell Tele-Phone 26.36  
 Scott Ref & Air Cond-Supp & Labor 271.75  
 Data Processing-  
 Burroughs Corp-Air Filters-Air Cond 42.08  
 Computer Mgmt Serv-Tax Sale Prog 300.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-  
 Des Moines Co Auditor-AMV Ref Fee \$ 80.00  
 District Court-  
 Lawyers Coop Pub-Books Law Library 227.20  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone-Clerk 143.10  
 Public Defender-  
 C Harrington-Atty Fee 1,448.80  
 G Schiller-Atty Fee 189.00  
 P Havens-Atty Fee 504.00  
 M Cornish-Atty Fee 288.00  
 Child Support Recovery-  
 G Schiller-Atty Fee 81.00  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 B V Co Sheriff-Commitment 61.50  
 Ia Dept HS-ICF-MR 1,469.32  
 Lutheran Social Serv-Ct Ord Serv 493.59  
 G Michel, MD-Fee 75.00  
 Plymouth Life Inc-Care 465.00  
 Youth Shelter-Emer Fos Care 78.04

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 D Haahr-Weed Sprayer 467.50  
 N Lund-Weed Commissioner 180.90  
 R Koskovich-Mower 400.00  
 B Bodholdt 444.13  
 R Meseck 361.25  
 A Meseck 323.90  
 County Engineer-  
 Jensen Spraying-Repairs 16.50  
 Weed Commission-  
 B Bodholdt-Mileage 36.96  
 D Haahr-Mileage 5.04  
 N Lund-Mileage 130.83  
 Pilot Tribune Prg-Notice-Nox Weeds 42.00  
 SR Bulletin-Press-Notice-Nox Weeds 33.00

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 J McKeever 899.82  
 R Oglesbee 640.00  
 R Burow 872.10  
 S Jessen 698.25  
 R Noll 698.25  
 G Smith 650.75  
 D Graesing 872.10  
 J Christensen 777.10  
 E Pishek 650.75  
 C Rasch 799.80  
 B Raveling 942.81  
 D Winebrinner 872.10  
 J Curry 839.97  
 T Flanigan 872.10  
 L Gransow 907.25  
 R Herrig 872.10  
 D Holliday 818.86  
 B McGowan 872.10  
 G McGowan 907.25  
 M Hoffard 845.48  
 E Mandernach 883.50  
 D Ploeger 789.48  
 R White 845.48  
 M Sexton 906.53  
 W Halverson 872.10  
 M Overmohle 840.75  
 T French 872.10  
 L Hasenbank 764.78  
 County Engineer-  
 Bergan Welding-Supp 54.50  
 Castle Rock Const-RISE Proj 43,655.92  
 City of Marathon-Sundry 39.10  
 Farm Service-New Equip 1,750.00  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Sundry 184.30  
 IPS-Sundry 131.29  
 J & J Metal Prod-Supp 153.30  
 Janitor's Closet-Sundry 36.00  
 Kuehl & Payer-Outside Eng 7,080.20  
 Lake Elec Supp-Rep 86.63  
 NW Bell-Phone-Eng 146.23  
 -Phone-Co Shop 35.11  
 Postmaster-Box Rent 53.00  
 Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs 2.52  
 U S Postal Service-Stamped Env 120.90  
 United Building Ctr-Sundry & Repair 61.34  
 Vogel Paint & Wax Co-Pavement Mark 17,065.00

## DRAINAGE FUND:

E Armstrong-DD #34 Damages 200.00  
 D Boettcher-DD #34 Damages 645.00  
 D Hogrefe-DD #34 Damages & Seed 372.00  
 R Lullmann-DD #34 Damages 110.00  
 Pilot Tribune Prg-DD #34 Notice 7.29  
 D Sorenson-DD #34 Damages & Seed 272.56

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

57

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:  
Joint Disaster Services-  
N W Bell-Tele \$ 46.31

COUNTY FARM FUND:  
Board of Supervisors-  
Olsen Welding & Machine-Grate/Spectra \$ 7.30  
Lagoon

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until 11:00 A. M. Tuesday, June 30, 1987, for a special session to conclude the business of the 1986-87 fiscal year.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (27)  
JUNE 30, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on June 30, 1987 at 11:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to conduct end of the fiscal year business.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist requested approval to employ Paula Guerra in her office 2 days per week. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside to hire Paula Guerra for clerical duties for 2 days per week in the Human Services at \$4.50 per hour effective July 9, 1987. Ayes--all.

Auditor Karen Strawn requested approval to employ Julie Sexton part-time in her office. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to hire Julie Sexton part-time in the Auditor's office at \$4.50 per hour and increasing to \$4.75 per hour January 1, 1988 effective July 7, 1987. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to assess Secondary Roads in Service Area 7, \$26,000.00 for general liability insurance and that the Auditor be directed to make the computer journal entry (interfund transaction). Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to increase the appropriation in Service Area 1 for Criminal Prosecution by \$5,000.00 to \$70,340.00, to decrease the appropriation in Service Area 1 for Law Enforcement Communications by \$5,000.00 to \$104,625.00, and to direct the Auditor to make the appropriate computer journal entries. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve a \$4,000.00 claim from the Sheriff's 1986-87 budget in Service Area 9, the funds to be placed in the Buena Vista County Sheriff's special fund to be used for drug investigations. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize the Chairman to sign a permit allowing Ed McKenna and Jon McKenna to shoot fireworks on July 4, 1987 with the McKennas assuming all of the responsibility for safety. Ayes--all.

Chairman Vail appointed Supervisors Gustafson and Burnside with Auditor Strawn to count the cash in the various offices at the close of fiscal year 1986-87 business.

The RECORD OF THE COUNT OF CASH IN THE VARIOUS OFFICES at 5:00 P. M. on June 30, 1987 at the end of the fiscal year's business is as follows:

Auditor's Office:	Petty Cash	\$ 50.00
	Emergency Relief Petty Cash	100.00
	Weed Commissioner's Petty Cash	30.00
Recorder's Office:	Transfers--	0.00
	Cash	0.00
	Checks	0.00
	Accounts Receivable	70.00 80.00 (see 7-21-87)
	Licenses--	0.00
	Cash	0.00
	Checks	0.00
	Accounts Receivable	0.00
Treasurer's Office:	Tax Department-Silver	8.91
	Currency	431.00
	Checks	6,352.68
	Bad Checks	83.00
	Auto Dept.-	0.00
	Silver	0.00
	Currency	170.00
	Checks	12,851.45
	Bad Checks	0.00
	Total Treasurer's Office:	\$ 19,897.04

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:	GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:	
Treasurer-	Sheriff-	
B V Stationery & Ptg-Supplies	Ace Mart-Batteries	\$ 24.57
S Grunig-Reg & Supp	Boone Blank Book Co-Supp	494.25
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Repairs	B V Stat & Ptg-Supp	213.32
Pitney Bowes-Mailing Scale	Coast to Coast-Repairs	6.19
Iowa Office Supply-Typewriter	J Dahlman-Meal	2.75
Board of Supervisors-	Data File-Office Equip	2,626.82
L Burnside-Reg Fee	Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs	43.54
J Gustafson-Reg Fee & Mtg Exp	G Launderville-Meals	9.93
D Harjes-Reg Fee & Meal	D Heeney-Meal	4.32
D Harjes-Mileage	Iowa Office Supply-Supp	199.95
ISAC-Legal Defense-Cable TV	Motorola Inc-Radio	2,077.75
Pitney Bowes-Mailing Machine	Postmaster-Postage, Env & Cards	441.40

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

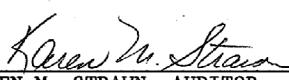
MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0180

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

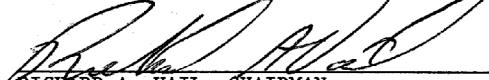
Veterans Affairs-	
Georges Drug Store-Meds	312.60
M Wheeler-Rent	135.00
Conservation Fund-	
A J's Service Ctr-Lawn Mower	5,300.00
Agrischools-Trailer	4,090.00
Iowa Office Supply-Copier	800.00
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	23.31
B V Stat & Prg-Supp-Nurse	37.91
D Peterson-Meal	5.98
K Graen-Gas-Co Car	5.00
J Haberman-HMHHHA Mileage	44.94
J Howard-Mileage	58.17
Ia Assoc Home Care-Membership	100.00
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	175.07
I Steffes-HMHHHA Mileage	15.96
E Mummert-HMHHHA Mileage	18.90
National Medical Homecare-Supp-Nurse	91.20
N Otto-HMHHHA Mileage	22.26
R Stephan-HMHHHA Mileage	3.99
Subscription Dept-Health Dept	32.00
M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone	42.16
B Welp-HMHHHA Mileage	31.29
Custodian-	
Garbage Hauling Serv-C'house	43.00
M Y Supply-Extinguisher	150.00
Schumacher Elev Co-June Serv	127.99
Social Services-	
B Winslow-Gas for Co Car	10.00
B V Stat & Prg-Supp-Human Serv	46.34
Crawford Management-June Rent	155.00
Fareway Store-Food	74.75
Iowa Dept HS-25%Match Day Care	640.00
Iowa Office Supply-Service Contracts	193.00
-Supplies-HS	60.30
-Copier-HS	1,845.00
IPS-Utilities-HS	162.11
Medical Examiner-	
B V Co Hosp-Blood Kit	6.50
Dr. T E Shea-Fees & Mileage	170.00
Smith Funeral Home-Room for Autopsy	50.00
Correctional Services	
B V Co Hosp-Draw Blood	10.00
Fareway-Food-Jail	495.15
Communications-	
Iowa Office Supply-Repairs	35.45
L & M Electronics-Antenna Change	974.00
Petes CB Shop-Scanner	115.95

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Auditor to transfer \$59,401.90 from Courthouse Bonds Fund to Debt Service Fund. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 12:05 P. M. until Tuesday, July 7, 1987 for the regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (28)  
JULY 7, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on July 7, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the June 23 and 30th meetings were read and approved.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns met with the Board to answer questions concerning the 2:30 P. M. DD #49 Hearing. Burns read a letter he had prepared for Greg Schiller, Drainage Attorney, highlighting some of the issues to be addressed at the hearing. Options and alternatives were discussed.

Ted Van Grootenhuis, County Assessor, notified the Board of the resignation of Omer Roth from the Board of Review, effective immediately. He reviewed methods of selection for a replacement and suggested that the person appointed to fill the unexpired term ending 12-31-90 should have knowledge of the general contracting industry. He also recommended that the per diem be raised from \$45 to \$50-55. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to appoint Don Harjes to represent the Board of Supervisors on the Conference Board selection committee. Ayes--all. Supervisor Harjes will contact Mayor Wilbur Tucker and School Board Member Dennis Requist to begin the selection process.

Supervisor Burnside brought a question from Roger Sievers, Weed Commissioner, to the Board concerning action to be taken after a certified notice to destroy weeds has been sent and no action begins on the part of the landowner in the time specified in the Code of Iowa.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the applications for cigarette permits for the year beginning July 1, 1987 submitted by Lake Oil, Little Sioux Golf & Country Club, and Stan's Marina. Ayes--all.

## RESOLUTION

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, that WHEREAS; a lawsuit brought by Heritage Cablevision, Inc. against Marion County, Iowa, involves a constitutional challenge to Iowa Code Chapter 427A; and WHEREAS; this lawsuit threatens the ability of all Iowa counties to collect taxes on certain property of utility companies; and WHEREAS; the lawsuit is likely to proceed to the appellate level, thus generating significant defense costs; and WHEREAS; the ISAC Board of Directors recognizes that this lawsuit seriously threatens the stability of each county's tax base; and WHEREAS; the ISAC Board of Directors has requested each county to contribute financially to the defense of this lawsuit, now THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors does hereby appropriate the sum of \$1,050.00 in order to assist Marion County, Iowa, in defending the action. This sum shall be paid to the Iowa State Association of Counties' Multi-County Services Agency account upon receipt of billings from ISAC. Ayes--all. This resolution was passed unanimously by the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors this date, July 7, 1987.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, presented a request for general relief for one person. The consensus of the Board was to pay 1/2 of each of 2 doctor and 1 hospital bill (S.S.7-7-87)

Hallquist informed the Board of the current and anticipated space shortage in her office. She will be adding some staff and equipment over the next several months. The Board will visit her office to assess the problem.

County Auditor Karen Strawn requested that the Board contribute towards the cost of an automatic document feed for the SF8200 copier in her office. The Board agreed to pay 1/3 of the cost. The Board informed her that they had been unable to do the necessary research as yet to answer her question on her vacation time.

County Engineer Don Linnan presented bids for crushed gravel from Wirtjers Trucking, Sac City, and Wetherell Excavating & Trucking, Inc., Storm Lake. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bid of Wirtjers Trucking for class C gravel at \$2.54/ton. Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, Public Health Nurse, asked for direction from the Board on future wellness programs and suggested setting some goals for use of the money received from ISAC for that purpose. She will investigate what is available to other groups and check on the cost of another clinic similar to what was held this past spring. Peterson reminded the Supervisors that the Board of Health has a vacancy for a physician. The Supervisors will research the situation.

Denise Kleen, Communications Center Supervisor, reported that she had completed the interviewing process and that she recommends Nancy Brady for the part-time operator position. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to hire Nancy Brady as a part-time Communications Center operator at \$4.50 per hour effective July 1, 1987. Ayes--all.

Todd Gaffney, Mike Pertzborn, and Chuck Tapley presented a plat of Stoney Point Bay for approval by the Board. Don Linnan reviewed the plat prepared by Tapley and summarized the meetings of the Zoning Commission study committee with Assistant County Attorney Ted Brown on Monday, and the meeting of the Zoning Commission earlier today. Linnan reported that the Zoning Commission had recommended the approval of the plat. Mr. Gaffney addressed the Board and offered to give a deed to the County for the .87 acres of road and also to file a restrictive covenant document providing for the cost of any paving of the road to be paid for by lot owners. Supervisor Gustafson noted that no prior discussions had included the possibility of a public road. Linnan stated that County can't legally maintain a private road for a fee. After additional discussion, motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept the recommendation of the Zoning Commission and approve the final Stoney Point Bay plat with acceptance of the dedication of the plat dependent upon the following: The Board of Supervisors will accept the dedication of the above named plat with private streets when the developer has submitted an approved agreement that provides that the developer and the lot owners, at their own expense, will bring the properties up to full subdivision standards including paving before requesting that the Board of Supervisors accept the roads into the county system. Ayes--all.

Charles Witter, George Bringle, and Francis Edwards, representing the city of Newell, presented a request asking the county to pay 75% of the estimated \$18,998.10 cost to repair a street in that city, the ~~County~~ being one of the property owners on the street. Engineer Linnan reported that his research with the D.O.T. indicates that the County can't legally opt to participate in the cost of a city street improvement. However, the county can be assessed like any other property owner. The Board recommended that they consult their city attorney to consider street assessment procedures.

2:30 P.M. -- The Board recessed to reconvene a Public Hearing on D.D. #49 in the Public Meeting Room. Upon completion of the business of the hearing, the Board returned to the Board Room to complete its business.

Darlene Wise, UDMO, presented statistics on the Community Work Experience Program. She requested that the contract with the County be continued. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to continue for a year the Community Work Experience Program. Ayes--all.

Ron Neulieb, Control System Specialists, presented a proposal for repair or replacement of parts and installation of a new burner for the heating system in the facility leased by Spectra Health Care, Inc., the system having been damaged by fire in April, 1987. The consensus of the Board was to purchase the new boiler and make the necessary repairs.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to request a speed study on the county road in front of the County Park in Section 9 of Brooke Township as requested by Gary Christiansen, Conservation Director. Ayes--all.

This being the first meeting of the 1987-88 fiscal year, motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to authorize the County Auditor to appropriate the County Funds and Federal Revenue Sharing Funds according to the following 'Appropriations Resolution', and, as budgeted for fiscal year 1987-88 to the designated county funds and departments for expenditure as they become available, with no further allocation being necessary. Ayes--all.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 75-0160

## APPROPRIATIONS RESOLUTION

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Rehnstrom, that the following resolution be adopted: that WHEREAS it is desired to make appropriations for each of the different officers and departments for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1987, in accordance with Section 331.434 (6) Code of Iowa, NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, as follows:

Section 1. The amounts itemized by fund and by department or office on the certified County Budget for 1987-88 are hereby appropriated from the resources of each fund so itemized, to the department or office listed in the 1987-88 budget.

Section 2. Subject to the provisions of other county procedures and regulations and applicable state law, the appropriations authorized under Section 1 shall constitute authorization for the department or officer listed to make expenditures or incur obligations from the itemized fund effective July 1, 1987.

Section 3. In accordance with section 331.437 Code of Iowa, no department or officer shall expend, or contract to expend, any money, or incur any liability, or enter into any contract which by its terms involves the expenditure of money, for any purpose in excess of the amounts appropriated pursuant to their resolution.

Section 4. If at any time during the 1987-88 budget year the Auditor shall ascertain that the available resources of a fund for that year will be less than said fund's total appropriation she shall immediately so inform the Board and recommend appropriate corrective action.

Section 5. The Auditor shall establish separate accounts for the appropriations authorized in Section 1, each of which account shall indicate the amount of <sup>the</sup> appropriation, the amount charged thereto, and the unencumbered balance. The Auditor shall report the status of such accounts to the applicable departments and officers quarterly during the 1987-88 budget year.

Section 6. All appropriations authorized pursuant to this resolution lapse at the close of business June 30, 1988.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 7, 1987.

## RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS

It was moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Harjes, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to transfer monies from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund and to the Secondary Road Fund; and to transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Rural Services Supplemental Fund and the Secondary Roads Fund; and WHEREAS said operating transfers are in accordance with Section 331.432, Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa as follows:

Section 1. The sum of \$785,665.00 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund, with one-half the amount to be transferred effective July 1, 1987 and the last one-half to be transferred on January 1, 1988. The sum of \$107,000.00 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1987 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1988. The sum of \$1,023,000.00 is ordered transferred from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1987 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1988. Upon completion of the payment of care facility bonds and interest, the balances remaining in the Courthouse bonds and interest, the Care Facility bonds and interest, and the Debt Service funds, (Debt Service Funds) are ordered transferred to the General Basic Fund. The sum of \$59,977.65 (FY1986-87 ending balance) is ordered transferred from the County Farm Fund to the General Basic Fund.

Section 2. The Auditor is directed to correct her books accordingly and to notify the Treasurer of this operating transfer, accompanying the notification with a copy of this resolution and the record of its adoption.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 7, 1987.

## RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFER

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Burnside, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to authorize the Auditor to periodically transfer sums from the General Basic Fund and the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund during the 1987-1988 year and WHEREAS said transfers must be in accordance with Section 331.432 Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, as follows:

Section 1. The total maximum transfer from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, shall not exceed the sum of \$107,000.00; and the total maximum transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987 shall not exceed the sum of \$1,023,000.00.

Section 2. Within 30 days of being notified of the apportionment of current property taxes, state replacements against levied property taxes, Mobile Home taxes, Military service tax credit replacements, or livestock credit replacements to the General Basic or Rural Basic Funds, the Auditor shall order a transfer from said fund to the Secondary Road Fund.

Section 3. The amount of transfer required by Section 2, shall be equal to the apportionment made under Section 2 to the General Basic or Rural Services Basic Funds, respectively, multiplied by this ratio of said Funds maximum transfer to the Secondary Road Fund to the sum of said Funds total current property tax levy, total mobile home taxes, total military service tax credit replacements, and total livestock credit replacements.

Section 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 2 and 3 of this resolution, total transfers to the Secondary Road Fund shall not exceed the amounts specified in Section 1.

Section 5. The Auditor is directed to correct her books when said operating transfers are made and to notify the Treasurer and the County Engineer of the amounts of said transfers.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

57

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: June ADTU and Clerk's Fees, 4th Qtr FY 86-87 Clerk's Fees and Sheriff's Fees. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 324.00
R Sievers-Custodian	798.15
L Galbraith	646.10
S Hartwell-Jailer	571.25
P Hott	578.71
M Peters-Sheriff	292.75
C Johnson-Jailer	706.56
J Stephan-Recorder	76.50
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1165.50
D McClure	252.45
J Hays	938.08
P Mack	806.00
G Launderville	983.04
D Simons	1004.05
M Smith-Treas	216.00
E Mummert-HMHHA	158.17
N Otto	220.94
M Waggoner	325.27
B Welp	276.98
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	460.13
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	238.20
J Sexton-Public Health	301.60
R Arndt	171.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	214.94
R Stephan	65.00
I Steffes	180.16
P Patten-Nurse	320.71
S Limman	474.92
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	571.60
P Peterson	308.00
B Meister	308.00
N Brady	72.00
J Feldick	559.20
M Nourse	383.60
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs Pub	333.61
ISAC-Reg Fee-J Gustafson	25.00
SR Bull Press-Md Mtgs Pub	138.32
Auditor-	
Boone Blank Book Co-Rec't Books	221.78
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	48.70
Ia Office Supp-Supp	189.77
Matt Parrott & Sons-Forms & Desk	552.98
Postmaster-Postage	31.00
Treasurer-	
Boone Blank Book Co-Env	967.38
Business Tele Co-Phones	1,720.00
Matt Parrott & Sons-Tax List Binders	313.98
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Del Tax List Bal	2,000.00
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-June Mileage	37.80
-July Office Rent	300.00
Sheriff-	
D McClure-Meal	7.38
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Blazer	14,500.00
Recorder-	
Cott Corp-July Comp Maint	86.00
Koch Bros-Storage Fee Bk Record	87.88
Veterans Affairs-	
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	47.02
Spencer Med Assoc Pc-Med	80.56
City of Storm Lake-Water Bill	133.19
Vista Estates-July Rent	200.00
Conservation Board-	
B V Co Treas-Taxes-Sturchler Park	908.00
Iowa Office Supply-Bal on Copier & Supp	94.30
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	18.06
M Christiansen-Chore	78.72
Ia Lakes Area Agcy-Allocation	5,409.00
M Kelly-Mileage	20.37
L Peterson-Chore	53.60
S Limman-Mileage	43.05
P Patten-July Mileage	1.47
H Peterson-June Chore	43.55
R Kurtz-June, July Mileage	48.09
B Sassman-Chore	55.28
Social Services-	
Alta Adv-Volunteer Ad-HS	13.90
Alta Mun Util-Util	64.41
Lake Apothecary-Meds	39.32
Dr D Larson-Dental	294.00
Medicap Pharmacy-Meds	66.50
Upper Des Moines Oppty-Allocation	3,785.75

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Photo Supp-Sher	\$ 18.07
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supp-Sher	64.21
Child Support Recovery-	
Cherokee Co-Child Supp Rec	1,379.23
-Adm Child Supp Rec Costs	100.00
Communications-	
Ia Dept Pub Safety-Tracis June	225.00
General Services-	
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Serv-C'House	18.50
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Axle Bolt-Cust	1.61
IPS-Util-C'House	3,035.81
City of Storm Lake-Util-C'House	133.58
Data Processing-	
Burroughs Corp-System Software-June	21.67
-System Maint-87-88	238.37
Computer Management Serv-June '87	237.50
-Software Maint 87-88	2,612.50

#### GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Clerk of Court-	
Pottawattamie Co Sher-Serv Fee	11.00
District Court-	
West Pub Co-Books-Law Library	480.50
Small Claims Court-	
Woodbury Co Aud-Sh of Jud Fac	55.20
Mental Health Administration-	
B V Co Sher-Comm Fees	143.50
B V Work Act Ctr-June Shelt Work	390.00
C Tideman-Atty Fee-Commitment	240.50
E Emerson-Atty Fee-Commitment	125.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-Meds	12.60
Lutheran Family Serv-June RCF-MR	3,215.66
Dr G E Michel, MD-Fee-Comm	225.00
Plymouth Life Inc-Care	450.00
Primghar Coun Est-June Deficit	330.00
Webster Co Care Fac-Care & Meds	1,020.15
Juvenile Probation	
Zinn, S-JPO Mileage	54.60

#### RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
R Koskovich	291.25
R Meseck	208.25
A Meseck	196.80
B V Co Journal-Notice Noxious Weeds	40.25

#### SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	926.14
R Oglesbee	643.60
R Burow	883.87
S Jessen	672.53
R Noll	672.53
G Smith	626.78
D Graesing	849.07
J Christensen	748.47
E Pishek	626.78
C Rasch	877.97
B Raveling	927.86
D Winebrinner	829.90
J Curry, Jr	850.20
T Flanigan	863.87
L Gransow	886.51
R Herrig	859.07
D Holliday	839.85
B McGowan	849.07
G McGowan	890.03
M Hoffard	840.81
E Mandernach	887.60
D Ploeger	812.56
R White	853.87
M Sexton	863.91
W Halverson	846.99
M Overmohle	813.68
T French	840.20
L Hasenbank	760.27
County Engineer-	
Anderson Brass Co-Sundry	178.64
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	43.82
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	36.17
Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Repairs	15.70
Iowa State Industries-Signs	15,015.63
K-G Mercantile-Sundry	8.64
Midwest Limestone Co-Shouldering Mat	2,424.78

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND cont'd:

County Engineer cont'd:	
Sioux Lumber-Sundry	\$ 18.20
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	55.23

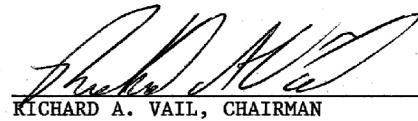
## DRAINAGE FUND:

B V Co Journal-DD#49 Lat 2-Notice	\$ 128.04
Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 Lat 8-Survey	975.00
Chuck's Surveying-DD#3-Const Staking	1,446.25

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:25 P.M. to Tuesday, July 21, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (29)  
JULY 21, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on July 21, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the July 7th meeting were read and approved.

The first order of business was a motion by Gustafson, seconded by Harjes, to approve the following guidelines for a County Compensation Board as agreed upon by the County Attorney, Auditor, Recorder, Sheriff, Treasurer, and Supervisors: the designees of the Supervisors, Treasurer and Attorney shall be appointed to 2 year terms with the appointments of the Auditor, Recorder, and Sheriff being appointed for 4 years, all having been determined by lot; the deadline for submission of names of the designees shall be September 1, 1987; the first meeting of the Compensation Board shall be convened by Auditor Strawn on September 15, 1987 at 7:30 P. M. in the Board of Supervisors Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse; County Attorney Ritchie, with assistance from the Auditor, shall distribute the data and instructions on how to proceed at the September 15th meeting; the deadline for the Compensation Board's recommendations to the Board of Supervisors shall be January 31, 1988; expenses of the Compensation Board shall be reimbursed from the General Fund; and finally, the Auditor will be available to offer technical assistance if requested. Ayes--all. Motion carried.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented a contract signed by Koth Construction for work on D.D. #123. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract with Koth Construction for D.D. #123. Ayes--all. Burns gave the revised report of the Benefit Commission on D.D. #49 Lateral 2. September 1, 1987 was the date set for the Public Hearing on the Commission's report. Notice will be published not more than 20 days prior to the hearing date. Burns also presented the report of the Benefit Commission on D.D. #82 along with specifications and notice to bidders for construction in that district. The date for the bid letting and the Public Hearing for the Benefit Commission's report was set for September 1, 1987 at 2:30 and 3:00 P.M. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to tentatively approve the Commissioner's Report. Ayes--all. Burns notified the Board of a drainage problem in D.D. #34 and provided a copy of a letter written by him to the concerned landowner.

Sheriff Duane Heeney introduced Joel Sivinski to the Board as the candidate selected for the deputy position. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the appointment of Joel Sivinski as a deputy in the Sheriff's office at \$8.00 per hour with increases to \$8.25 per hour after completion of 6 months, \$8.50 after 12 months, and \$8.82 after 18 months effective July 27, 1987. Ayes--all.

County Attorney Corwin Ritchie, met with the Board concerning the Communications Center. Also in attendance were Sheriff Duane Heeney, Attorney Willis Hamilton, and Comm. Center Supervisor Denise Kleen. Ritchie described in detail the 28E agreement prepared by himself and Storm Lake City Attorney Paul Havens for the operation of the Buena Vista County Communications Center. When asked how this agreement differs with one in effect in 1980 with regard to raises, Ritchie replied that the agreement provides the wages be consistent with those other County employees in similar job classifications. Ritchie noted that all entities named in the agreement have received copies but that no responses have yet been received. Gustafson, saying that he is opposed to any 28E agreement, moved that the supervision of the Communication Center be turned over to the County Sheriff's department. Chairman Vail called for a second to the motion, twice. Hearing none, he declared that the motion died for lack of a second. Vail spoke in favor of having all beneficiaries of the Comm. Center involved in the decision-making. Ritchie noted that since Sheriff Heeney, representing one of the entities involved, was here, that perhaps he would like to comment. Attorney Hamilton, speaking for Heeney, declined to indicate the Sheriff's opinion of the agreement and said that if the Board generally approved the agreement, he would offer some suggestions for changes. Chairman Vail called for a motion. Burnside moved, second by Harjes, to approve the 28E agreement drafted by County Attorney Ritchie for the operation of the Communications Center. Ayes--3, Nays--1. Motion carried. Hamilton advised the Board that in its present form, Sheriff Heeney would not sign the 28E agreement. If some changes were made, he would consider signing it. Hamilton stated that he would be willing to meet with Heeney and a member of the Board for discussion. The Board requested that he present some ideas on paper to Ritchie for his review, and determined that this meeting would reconvene at 1:00 P. M., tomorrow, July 22nd, to consider the changes.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented a list of homestead/applications that had been filed late. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the homestead and/or military exemption applications filed late as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported the condition of the Buckingham Trust Fund including the activity in the last 2 years. Another report compared yearly expenditures for work activity and sheltered work. Hallquist presented one request for assistance with a medical bill. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve \$1,000.00 for a tonsillectomy to be paid from the Buckingham Trust fund (B.S.7-21-87) Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to appoint Sally Grunig to the Courthouse Committee. Ayes--all.

Sheriff Duane Heeney, Treasurer Sally Grunig, Recorder Ferne Frederiksen, and Auditor Karen Strawn presented a verbal request to the Board for a response to their earlier request regarding raises for the elected officials. A written request to reconsider a December, 1986 decision to cut Compensation Board recommendations had been submitted on June 9th. Grunig reminded the Board that 7 deputies are at the maximum and can receive raises only if their principal officers receive them. Harjes replied that he made his decision in December and feels compelled to stick with it. Gustafson voted against the freeze and

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

that at budget time the Board had indicated that they favored increases for hourly employees. Rehnstrom said that the officers might see increases in the future. Chairman Vail then asked for a motion and, hearing none, declared that the prior action stands.

Treasurer Grunig presented her semi-annual report and a request for approval of her recommendation for increases in pay from \$4.50 to \$4.75 for LaDonna Brummer and 65% to 70% of the Treasurer's salary for Joan Reiling. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve the increases for LaDonna Brummer and Joan Reiling effective Sept. 1, 1987 for Brummer and August 1, 1987 for Reiling. Ayes--all. Two requests for abatement of penalty and interest on taxes that were paid late were denied. She also reported that she had received a certified check from a taxpayer to clear a bad check he had written earlier. The Board also approved a claim from the B.V. County Fair Board for payment of \$10,000.00 of their \$30,000.00 FY 1987-88 appropriation.

John Demers presented a final bill for crop expenses for the county farm, reported on the crop condition, and reviewed the PIK payment received.

Harold Rowley, Chairman of the BV Co. Landfill Commission, discussed the current activity of the Commission. The option currently being considered, a burning process, would require no payment until all permits are approved, it is in full operation, and has proven itself. Rowley asked about a method of financing since the Commission cannot itself issue general obligation bonds which would be easier to sell than revenue bonds. The commission will be checking to see if financing from the federal government might be available since this option is still in the development process and the Buena Vista County unit would be a test project.

Leslie Bruns met with the Board to discuss a severe problem with butterprint weeds growing in his area and to ask what solutions were available to him. The Board will look into the situation.

After reviewing the mental health accounts, the consensus of the Board was to submit the names of individuals who have not responded to any billings, or have not made their scheduled payments, to Henry Hardt, County Attorney's office, for small claims action.

Ted Brown, Assistant County Attorney, with County Engineer Don Linnan, presented the agreement drafted by him concerning paving for the Stoney Point Bay plat. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the agreement prepared by Ted Brown regarding paving of a road in the Stoney Point Bay plat pending signing by the developers, Todd Gaffney and Mike Pertzborn, and to authorize the chairman to sign same after the signing of the developers. Ayes--all.

Linnan presented a request from Vern Stokes for approval to run a waterline (in a casing) under the road. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve a permit for underground construction for Vern Stokes. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to appoint Auditor Strawn to the Deferred Compensation Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: June Western IA Tourism, NWIPDC, 4th Qtr FY 86-87 Recorder's fees, April HM/HHA site visit, annual report of B.V. Co. Ag Extension, Recorder's amended June 30, 1987 accounts receivable, IA DOT - Okoboji Protection Association, Spectra Health Inc. inventory, and Buckingham Trust. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 324.00
R Sievers-Custodian	751.50
L Galbraith	642.88
A Lussman	87.00
P Hott-Jailer	543.13
S Huntley	64.38
A Hott	104.40
M Peters-Sheriff	487.02
C Johnson-Jailer	551.38
J Stephan-Recorder	345.38
J Hays-Sheriff	822.16
P Mack	737.49
G Launderville	824.26
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Treas	360.00
P Guerra-Public Health	144.00
E Mummert-HMHA	184.79
N Otto	221.93
M Waggoner	365.34
B Welp	305.32
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	461.76
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	264.60
J Sexton-Public Health & Auditor	360.00
R Arndt-Public Health	126.00
J Haberman-HMHA	189.20
R Stephan	106.00
I Steffes	92.34
P Patten-Nurse	135.30
S Limman	467.46
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
P Peterson	460.00
B Meister	320.00
N Brady	324.00
J Feldick	560.00
M Nourse	493.20
Board of Supervisors-	
N W Bell-Tele	25.38
Pilot Trib Prtg-Bd Mtgs	393.64
Auditor-	

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Recorder-	
E Baxter-Notary-S Grunig	\$ 15.00
Business Consultants-2 Reg Fees	70.00
Des Moines Stamp Co-Perma Stamp	18.20
Moore Bus Forms Inc-Vehicle Notices	492.75
N W Bell-Tele	86.42
Pitney Bowes-Lease-Postage Meter	45.12
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
Stille Pierce & Pertzborn-Notary Bd	50.00
Sheriff-	
Coast to Coast-Supp	8.76
J Dahlman-Meals	11.94
Fesler's Inc-Equip & Weapons	155.15
Graham Tire Co-Repairs/Maint	100.75
D Heeney-Meal	6.64
J C Penney-Socks	24.25
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	88.20
L & M Electronics-Repairs	70.00
P Mack-Meal	3.00
N W Bell-Tele	287.09
N W Bell-Tele F55-4062	33.70
D Simons-Meals	7.41
Sioux Sales Co-Supp	27.73
Sound & Service-Equip/Weapons	11.16
United Building Ctr-Supp	116.00
Recorder-	
N W Bell-Tele	33.69
County Engineer-	
D Kleen-Supp	21.47
N W Bell-Tele	106.65
Veterans Affairs-	
Fareway-Groceries	75.00
Conservation Board-	
A J's Service Ctr-Mower Repairs	22.60
Bomgaars-Sprayer Repair	60.27
B V Co Landfill-Serv	17.50
B V Stat & Prtg-Equip & Supp	383.71
Colonial Research-Chemicals	122.40
Contel-Phone-Cons	142.07
Contel-Phone Booth-Cons	43.68
D Heeney-2nd Place Photo Contest	15.00

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 7-0-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Conservation Board cont'd:  
 P Hansen-3rd Place Photo Contest \$ 5.00  
 D Heeney-1st Place Photo Contest 25.00  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util 56.05  
 Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util 142.00  
 Jerry Howe & Son-Pump Toilets 135.00  
 McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp 45.80  
 Melanders-Repair Refrigerator 40.20  
 Newell Lbr & Supp-Supplies 118.45  
 Petty Cash-Establish Fund 50.00  
 Rembrandt Supply-Skid Load Rent & Supp 160.05  
 Thomas Mfg Co Inc-Grills 317.00  
 Health Board-  
 R Arndt-July Mileage 14.91  
 B V Co Hosp-Supp-Nurse 45.64  
 M Christiansen-July Chore Serv 83.75  
 Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Car-Health 9,250.00  
 K Graen-July Mileage 8.40  
 J Haberman-June & July Mileage 34.23  
 J Howard-June & July Mileage 50.40  
 I Steffes-June & July Mileage 7.35  
 J Hartwig-Mileage & Meal 13.65  
 M Kelly-July Mileage 27.30  
 R Larson-June Chore Service 40.20  
 S Linman-Mileage & Meal 54.24  
 E Mummert-June & July Mileage 19.95  
 N W Bell-Tele 145.57  
 N Otto-June & July Mileage 19.74  
 P Patten-Meal 7.23  
 H Petersen-Chore 51.93  
 Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Home Health Care 48.00  
 R Kurtz-July Mileage 49.77  
 R Stephan-June & July Mileage 4.83  
 M Waggoner-June & July Mileage 36.33  
 B Welp-June & July Mileage 30.45  
 Social Services-  
 Alta Pharmacy-Rx's 25.71  
 Bedels Drive In Phar-Rx's 144.77  
 B V Co Hosp-Medical 242.10  
 Dr A Rice-Medical 49.00  
 Fareway Store-Groc 41.07  
 General Fund-August Rent-DHS 565.13  
 Gingerbread House-June Day Care 959.39  
 S Harris-Rent 180.00  
 D Heppner-Rent 110.00  
 Rev V Huffey-Rent 180.00  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util 20.62  
 -Util 22.35  
 Iowa Public Serv-Util 50.17  
 -Util 70.24  
 -Util 41.20  
 Irv's Pharmacy-June RX's 139.15  
 N W Bell Tele-Human Serv 61.76  
 N W Bell Tele-C55-1049 273.36  
 Pilot Tribune-Reg-Ad-Vol Coordinator 11.80  
 L Schimmer-Rent 220.00  
 City of Storm Lake-Util 27.55  
 J B Syhorst, DDS-Dental 700.00  
 University of Iowa-Lab 129.25  
 Webster Co Care Facility-Cash Allow 44.00  
 Medical Examiner-  
 Dr T E Shea-Fees 80.00  
 Sliefert Funeral Home-Charges 137.00  
 Communications-  
 Iowa Office Supply-Service 35.45  
 N W Bell-Tele 128.48  
 General Services-  
 Bomgaars-Sprayer-Janitor 30.09  
 Carpenter Paper Co-Supp-Janitor 339.52  
 Coast to Coast-Supp-Cust 14.64  
 E VanVeldhuizen-Roof Maint-C'house 727.50  
 N W Bell Tele-Janitor 25.40  
 Board of Supervisors-  
 B V Co Ag Society-1/3 share 10,000.00  
 County Farm-  
 Demers Farms-Seed 45.28  
 Spectra Health Care-August Grant 8,000.00  
 ISAC-July Ins-Co Share 3,029.04

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-  
 L Langenberg-Election School 22.50  
 Clerk of Court-  
 G Morgan-Cert of Fees-6 Mo. 76.00  
 District Court-  
 N W Bell-Tele-June Calls 35.64  
 -Phone Bill-Clerk 102.05  
 Public Defender-  
 P Havens-Atty Fee 1,285.10  
 P E Havens-Atty Fee 225.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND CONT'D:

Mental Health Administration-  
 Boone County-Care 570.60  
 Catholic Charities-Couns 155.79  
 -Sheltered Work 295.63  
 -Work Activity 1,018.92  
 Hope Haven RTC-June 831.00  
 Horizons Unlimited-Work Activity 603.00  
 Howard Activity Ctr-June 456.72  
 -Work Activity 1,106.00  
 Lutheran Social Service-Couns 555.21  
 NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Ct Ord Couns 1,526.00  
 Paulina Family-Medical 60.00  
 Village Northwest Unltd-Work Act 327.99  
 ISAC-July Ins-Co Share 84.14

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

County Engineer-  
 Farm Service-Spraying Defoamer 5.20  
 Weed Commission-  
 R Sievers-Mileage, Subsist 81.10  
 Gross Salaries:  
 R Sievers 271.88  
 R Sievers 24.60  
 R Koskovich 400.41  
 R Meseck 174.25  
 A Meseck 166.05

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 J McKeever 1,545.04  
 R Oglesbee 652.00  
 R Burow 886.35  
 S Jessen 698.25  
 R Noll 698.25  
 G Smith 799.74  
 D Graesing 886.35  
 J Christensen 777.10  
 E Pishek 650.75  
 B Raveling 913.63  
 C Kasch 923.31  
 D Winebrinner 844.37  
 J Curry 886.35  
 T Flanigan 1,390.17  
 L Gransow 921.50  
 R Herrig 914.34  
 D Holliday 886.35  
 B McGowan 886.35  
 G McGowan 921.50  
 M Hoffard 886.35  
 E Mandernach 849.18  
 D Ploeger 886.35  
 R White 849.97  
 M Sexton 886.35  
 W Halverson 897.75  
 M Overmohle 1,395.00  
 T French 1,425.16  
 L Hasenbank 763.26  
 County Engineer-  
 American Rental Center-Bridge Repair 24.00  
 Anderson Equipment Co-New Equipment 63.40  
 Arnold Motor Supply-Rep & Equip 551.19  
 Bauer Built Tire-Tires 12.28  
 BJK Pump & Gas-Sundry 66.00  
 Bomgaars-Equipment 21.99  
 Brown Supply Co-Signals 161.60  
 B V Glass-Repairs 6.00  
 City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry 19.15  
 Crysteel Distr-Repairs 35.48  
 Davidson Lbr Co-Bridge Repair 2,273.28  
 Farm Service-Gas & Diesel 3,105.11  
 Ia Elec Li & Pr-Sundry 106.54  
 Iowa Public Serv-Sundry 110.68  
 J & J Metal Prod-CMP 682.11  
 Johnson Electric-Sundry 94.54  
 Johnston Auto & Ind-Equip Supp 101.97  
 Leroy Leitz Tiling-Tile Crossing 200.00  
 N W Bell-Tele 29.53  
 Ron's Automotive-Repairs/Labor 36.50  
 Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools 13.89  
 United Building Center-Repairs 44.82  
 Zadow Building Supp-Sundry 7.98  
 ISAC-July Ins-Co Share 2,608.34

## DRAINAGE FUND:

F Garton-D D #49 L2 Damages 517.58  
 M Larson-D D #49 L2 Damages 567.57

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services-  
 N W Bell Tele 47.15

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:05 P.M. to Wednesday, July 22, 1987 at

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTIETH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (30) JULY 22, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on July 22, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. Also present for the meeting were County Attorney Corwin Ritchie, Storm Lake City Attorney Paul Havens, Storm Lake Mayor Wilbur Tucker, Storm Lake Police Chief Ed Gross, Sheriff Duane Heeney, Attorney Willis Hamilton, and Comm. Center Supervisor Denise Kleen. The purpose of the meeting was to consider changes proposed by Sheriff Heeney in the 28E agreement for the operation of the Communications Center.

Attorney Ritchie read a letter from Willis Hamilton outlining Heeney's proposed changes to the 28E agreement indicating that a non-law enforcement agency cannot be on the Board of Directors of the Communications Center and that it should be advisory only, not a governing board. Havens reported his research with the Iowa Department of Public Safety indicating that this 28E agreement as drafted is functional because non-law enforcement agencies share the services of the Comm. Center and that as written, the agreement provides for the Board of Directors to establish the procedures for day to day operations.

Supervisor Gustafson read an Attorney General's opinion regarding the Board of Supervisors assuming responsibility for the law enforcement communications center. Ritchie noted that the circumstances of that case were not the same as in this situation.

Chairman Vail called for any additional comments or action on the proposed 28E agreement. Burnside moved, seconded by Harjes, to approve the 28E agreement for the operation of the Comm. Center and to authorize the Chairman to sign same. Ayes--3, Nays--1. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, July 28, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (31) JULY 24, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on July 24, 1987 at 1:00 P. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson; absent: Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. Also present was County Attorney Corwin Ritchie. The purpose of the meeting was to consider an amended 28E agreement for the operation of the Comm. Center.

Attorney Ritchie reported to the Board that 2 of the criminal justice agencies which were to have been included in the 28E agreement have chosen not to sign the agreement and participate in the governing of the Communications Center. The Iowa Department of Public Safety requires the Board of Directors to have a majority of members from criminal justice agencies. Therefore, it was necessary to restructure the agreement to reflect that requirement and to delete 2 agencies from the agreement. The amended agreement calls for a 7 member Board of Directors.

Chairman Vail called for further discussion or action on the amended agreement. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the amended 28E agreement for operation of the Communications Center and to authorize the Chairman to sign same. Ayes--2, Nays--1. The Chairman declared that there was not a majority and asked the Auditor to poll the Board. Gustafson--nay, Harjes--aye, Rehnstrom--aye, Vail--aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 1:40 P. M. to Tuesday, July 28, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, 1987 SESSION (32) JULY 28, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on July 28, 1987 at 1:00 P.M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, & Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson and Human Services Director Anita Hallquist met with the Board to discuss space requirements for their departments. The Courthouse Committee will meet with department heads at their August 7th meeting to determine current and future needs of each department.

Engineer Don Linnan reported to the Board that the signing of Level B maintenance roads is complete effective today, July 28, 1987. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, that those roads having been reclassified as level B maintenance at the April 14, 1987 Board of Supervisors meeting, having the signing complete this date, and being described below, are hereby established as Level B maintenance effective today, July 28, 1987. List of Roads:

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

Between Sections 25 and 36-93-37, from 935 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-93-37 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-93-37,

Between Sections 27 and 34-93-36 and between Sections 26 and 35-93-36, from 890 ft. East of North 1/4 corner Sec. 34-93-36 Easterly following established road to 1,010 ft. West of N.E. corner Sec. 35-93-36,

Between Sections 1 and 12-90-35, from 335 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 12-90-35 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 12-90-35,

Between Sections 25 and 36-90-36, from 710 ft. East of N.W. corner Sec. 36-90-36 Easterly following established road to N.E. corner Sec. 36-90-36,

Between Sections 22 and 23-91-37, from a point 66 ft. South of North line of S 1/2 NW 1/4 Sec. 23-91-37 North to N.W. corner Sec. 23-91-37,

Thru Section 14-91-38, from 222 ft. East of West 1/4 corner Sec. 14-91-38 Easterly following established road to 285 ft. West of East 1/2 corner Sec. 14-91-38.

The Engineer discussed repairs to be made on bridges and roads and other items concerning the secondary road department. The Board directed the Engineer to draft a letter to the City of Truesdale regarding their petition for maintenance of a road which runs through town.

A letter from the City of Marathon regarding availability of county owned land in the vicinity of that town was received and the Auditor was directed to respond.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign the MH/MR/DD report of expenditures for FY 1986-87 and the MH/MR/DD expenditure plan for FY 1987-88. Ayes all.

All other business having been completed, the Board began discussion of personnel policy changes suggested/requested by the department heads. No changes were finalized at this time.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Hy-Vee Food Store-Sheriff \$60.75

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 12:10 P.M. to Tuesday, August 4, 1987 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*

KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*

RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, 1987 SESSION (33)  
AUGUST 4, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on August 4, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the July 21, 22, 24, and 28th meetings were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers advised the Board of the problems with the air-conditioning system for the Courthouse and discussed utilization of the Courthouse space available. He requested a change in the scheduling for his department. The consensus of the Board was, that since he is the head of his department, he has the authority to make changes.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented 2 military applications that had been filed late. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the ~~homestead~~ <sup>military</sup> applications filed late as recommended. Ayes--all.

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz and Restaurant Inspector Dick Arndt reported that restaurant inspection fees were exceeding their expectations and that the restaurants were receiving the inspections favorably. They also requested a desk and space for Arndt. The Courthouse Committee will check into their request.

Smoking in the courthouse will be discussed at the Department Head meeting on August 7.

Notification from the Department of the Army indicated that the county should request an extension of time regarding a bridge project in Grant Township. Engineer Linnan will request the extension. An inquiry from Ralph Koskovich regarding replacement for eyeglasses damaged while he was mowing was investigated. The county does not carry insurance to cover this type of loss. Supervisor Burnside reported that she had received a request for a stop sign in Section 26, Washington Township.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the request for, and to direct the County Engineer, to have the Buena Vista County Secondary Road Department perform routine surface maintenance work on the North & South portion of old primary road 352 within the corporate limits when requested by the Mayor of Truesdale, Iowa. In the discussion following the motion, the consensus of the Board was that future requests from other municipalities would be considered individually and upon their own merit. The vote on the above motion was: Ayes--all.

Linnan discussed with the Board the condition of the shoulders along 2 miles of road on the east sides of Sections 17 & 20 where the steep slope of the ditch and the heavy rains have caused erosion of the shoulders. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to close to thru traffic the gravel roads on the east sides of Sections 17 & 20, Washington Township, which have been damaged by erosion of the shoulders, until repairs are made. Ayes--all.

Charlene Lickiss from the Human Services Department presented a request for assistance with a hospital bill for one person. The consensus of the Board was to pay 1/2 of the \$1,481.71 hospital bill (for L.M. 8-4-87). Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

58

Auditor Strawn informed the Board of Spectra Health Care's offer to purchase a new lawnmower instead of using one provided by the County. The Board agreed to accept their offer. Supervisor Harjes will investigate a bill from Rasmussen's for repair of the old mower.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, went over the Board of Health minutes and the financial and nursing summary reports for FY 1986-87.

A request for an extension on the filing deadline for the Reclassification Commission on D.D. #181 as requested by Engineer Don Etler was received. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve an extension of the deadline to September 1, 1987. Ayes--all.

A letter from Sheriff Heeney informing the Board of leaks during heavy rains in the jail area was referred to the Courthouse Committee.

The following motion was made by Harjes and seconded by Rehnstrom:

WHEREAS, Michael J. Pertzborn and R. Todd Gaffney have presented a preliminary and final plat of Stoney Point Bay as above described; and

WHEREAS, The final plat meets with the approval of the Board subject only to the following, if any: that the streets thereof shall remain private and Pertzborn and Gaffney, their heirs, assigns and successors in interest shall not request them to become public until such time as they are graded and paved in compliance with the minimum street requirements for rural residential subdivisions in Buena Vista County.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors that the final plat of Stoney Point Bay is hereby accepted subject to the following, if any: that the streets thereof shall remain private and Pertzborn and Gaffney, their heirs, assigns and successors in interest shall not request them to become public until such time as they are graded and paved in compliance with the minimum street requirements for rural residential subdivisions have been met and are hereby approved.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution shall be affixed to the final plat of said Stoney Point Bay and copies of said final plat shall be filed of record in the appropriate County offices.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 4th day of August, 1987. The vote on the above motion was: Ayes--all.

Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller reviewed with the Board information to be discussed at the meeting of the joint boards of D.D. 16-30-92 in Sac City on Thursday, August 6th.

Don McVinua, Don's Body Shop, discussed with the Board the past policy of towing and storage of vehicles by him upon request by the County. He presented bills for these services dating back to 1974 totalling \$48,637.00. The Board will have the County Attorney investigate Mr. McVinua's request for payment.

Buena Vista County Magistrates Jim Gailey and James Schall met with the Board about the utilization of space in the Courthouse. They explained that since additional space is needed by the Human Services department, and also that since the traffic for District Court is low, they would suggest that magistrate court be moved to the sub-Courtroom so that all court related activities would be located on one floor. The Courthouse Committee will consider their request in determining the changes to be made.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Supervisor Harjes as the Board's representative to the 28E Communications Center Commission. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: July Tourism & Tourism Exec Board, ADTU, Conservation, Board of Health, Public Health Nursing Financial & Nursing, July 29 Conservation, 4th Qtr 1986-87 Youth Shelter Care, Farm to Market Road funds, Annual Recorder's Fees, Poland Township, CWEP, and Veteran's Affairs. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

**GENERAL BASIC FUND:**

Gross Salaries:  
 D Holstein-Auditor \$ 72.00  
 R Sievers-Custodian 833.25  
 L Galbraith 662.88  
 S Hartwell-Jailer 658.75  
 A Lussman 257.52  
 D Heeney 141.81  
 P Hott 532.13  
 S Huntley 107.88  
 A Hott 107.88  
 M Peters 515.84  
 C Johnson 728.75  
 J Sivinski-Sheriff 386.00  
 D McClure 841.50  
 J Hays 976.32  
 P Mack 767.07  
 G Launderville 877.96  
 D Simons 1120.80  
 M Smith-Treasurer 360.00  
 P Guerra-Public Health 145.13  
 E Mummert-HMHHHA 139.68  
 N Otto 227.31  
 M Waggoner 365.21  
 B Welp 279.76  
 J Hartwig 69.23  
 M Kelly 364.08  
 R Kurtz-Sanitarian 232.20  
 J Sexton-Public Health & Auditor 360.00  
 R Arndt-Public Health 157.50  
 J Haberman-HMHHHA 235.40  
 R Stephan 86.00  
 I Steffes 175.34  
 P Patten-Nurse 41.00

**GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:**

Gross Salaries Cont'd:  
 P Peterson-Comm Ctr \$ 400.00  
 B Meister 292.50  
 N Brady 324.00  
 J Feldick 570.00  
 Board of Supervisors-  
 B V Co Ind Comm-Pt 1987-88 Alloc 10,000.00  
 Ia Civil Rights Comm-State Audit 25.00  
 Ia Dept Job Serv-Unemployment 6,240.17  
 SR Bulletin Press-Bd Mtgs Pub 149.12  
 B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs Pub 542.56  
 Auditor-  
 Data Documents-Supplies 59.49  
 K Strawn-Meal-Drainage Mtg 2.60  
 M Parrott & Sons-Chair 76.09  
 Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Cler Pos 4.80  
 Treasurer-  
 B V Co Journal-Semi Ann Report 117.30  
 Koch Bros-Tax Receipt Binders 55.00  
 Security Trust-Check 93.97  
 SR Bulletin Press-Semi Ann Report 151.80  
 County Attorney-  
 W Brown-Reimb-1987 Iowa Code 114.40  
 C Ritchie-August Rent 300.00  
 -Reimb-Express Mail 10.75  
 Ia Co Atty's Assoc-Workshop 10.00  
 Ia State Prtg Div-ICR Supplements 41.00  
 NW Bell Tele-June & July 63.31  
 Postmaster-Postage 20.00  
 Sheriff-  
 Ace Mart-Misc Supp 41.42  
 D McClure-Meals 8.36  
 First Bankcard Ctr-June Fuel. Subsist 43.69

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Sheriff cont'd:  
 Home Safety Equip Co-Jr Deputy Badges \$ 113.40  
 Ia Dept Gen Serv-Equip/Weapons 4.25  
 P Mack-Meal 4.15  
 M VanHooser-DC Adapt 13.47  
 Metro Uniforms-Uniforms 215.97  
 Mid States Organized-Reg Fees 130.00  
 MPH Industries-Equip/Weapons 102.00  
 Rasmussens-Repairs/Maint 76.10  
 Sioux City Police Dept-Reg Fee 40.00  
 Sioux City Racem-Battery 93.50  
 Sioux Co Sheriff-2 Reg Fees 29.46  
 J Sivinski-Mileage & Psych Test 136.87  
 Recorder-  
 Postmaster-Stamped Postcards 14.00  
 Veterans Affairs-  
 City of Lakeside-Utilities 116.49  
 Fareway Store-Groc 80.00  
 Iowa Elec Li/Pr-Util (2) 130.81  
 Iowa Public Serv-Util (2) 121.06  
 M Wheeler-Util 53.84  
 Health Board-  
 C Anderson-Meal 6.19  
 R Arndt-Mileage 25.20  
 M Christiansen-Chore 89.61  
 J Haberman-HMHHA Mileage & Meal 68.04  
 J Howard-Mileage 69.09  
 I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage 14.91  
 L Peterson-Chore Serv 46.90  
 S Linman-Mileage 31.08  
 E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage 17.85  
 N Otto-HMHHA Mileage 18.90  
 P Patten-Mileage 10.08  
 H Petersen-Chore Serv 30.15  
 R Kurtz-Mileage 36.75  
 R Stephan-HMHHA Mileage 4.83  
 M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage & Phone 41.18  
 B Welp-HMHHA Mileage 33.39  
 Social Services-  
 Alta Municipal Util-Util 82.37  
 Alta Phar-Rx's 54.60  
 Bogue Audiology Serv-Hearing Aid 122.50  
 B V Clinic-Medical 92.50  
 Fareway Store-Groc 192.00  
 Rev V Huffey-July Rent 180.00  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util 17.51  
 Irv's Phar-Rx's 139.15  
 Petty Cash-Emergency Relief-DHS 100.00  
 L Schimmer-July Rent 120.00  
 Sliefert Fun Home-Funeral exp 595.00  
 Spencer Med Assoc-Med 37.50  
 City of Storm Lake-Util 38.02  
 Upper Des Moines Oppty-Unemp Parent 744.19  
 County Care Facility-  
 Bureau of Labor-Boiler Inspection Fees 15.00  
 Service Master-Smoke Damage-Spectra 878.71  
 Medical Examiner-  
 T E Shea-Fee 50.00  
 Correctional Services-  
 Ace Mart-Photo Supp & Jail Equip 150.53  
 Fareway Store-June Food-Jail 102.96  
 -July Food-Jail 793.23  
 Gillum Camera Serv-Photo Supp 27.11  
 Reds Tailor Shop-Clothing 7.50  
 Communications-  
 N Brady-Meals 13.93  
 D Kleen-Mileage less Rm. Chg 55.10  
 Iowa Dept Pub Safety-July Tracis 225.00  
 General Services-  
 Anderson Brass Co. Inc-Pump & Mtr-Cust 54.90  
 Continental Research-Cleaner-Cust 86.84  
 Iowa Public Serv-June Util-C'house 1,604.70  
 -JULY Util-C'house 1,604.70  
 Lake Elec Supp-Supp-Cust 110.53  
 Schumacher Elev Co-July Maint 127.99  
 Data Processing-  
 ICUBE-1987-88 Dues 25.00  
 Ida Co C'house-ET-1100-Treas 700.00  
 Unisys Corp-MCP Maint-June SH 21.67  
 -MCP Maint-July SH 238.37

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

District Court-  
 D Nielsen-Court Report-Transcript 51.50  
 Ia State Prtg Div-ICR's Law Library 82.00  
 Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library 159.90  
 West Pub Co-Books-Law Library 408.40  
 Public Defender-  
 P E Havens-Atty Fee 160.00

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND CONT'D:

Child Support Recovery-  
 H Perry-Atty Fee \$ 427.50  
 J Schall-Atty Fee 500.00  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 CADA-1987-88 Contribution 2,000.00  
 Ia DHS-ICF-MR-D 1,421.92

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 R Koskovich 401.70  
 Weed Commission-  
 Pilot Tribune Prtg-Noxious Weeds Notice 24.00  
 Sec of Ag-Pesticide Dealer License 25.00

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 J McKeever 837.38  
 R Oglesbee 652.00  
 S Jessen 698.25  
 R Noll 698.25  
 G Smith 907.63  
 D Graesing 906.35  
 J Christensen 777.10  
 E Pishek 650.75  
 C Rasch 929.15  
 B Raveling 898.00  
 D Winebrinner 906.35  
 J Curry 865.57  
 T Flanigan 766.40  
 L Gransow 951.50  
 R Herrig 916.35  
 D Holliday 944.34  
 B McGowan 864.37  
 G McGowan 961.50  
 M Hoffard 896.35  
 E Mandernach 882.98  
 D Ploeger 876.29  
 R White 896.35  
 M Sexton 896.35  
 W Halverson 926.10  
 M Overmohle 720.00  
 T French 746.40  
 L Hasenbank 863.86  
 O Anderson 197.63  
 County Engineer-  
 Alta Municipal Utilities-Sundry 15.60  
 Brown Supply Co-Hand Tools 63.31  
 Castle Rock Constr-Rise Proj-PC Conc 24,620.73  
 D Burns-Reg Fee, Meal, Room 60.61  
 Davidson Lbr Co-Bridge Rep S 34 NO 1,455.72  
 -Bridge Rep-21/20 M Valley 1,618.47  
 D Linnan-Mtg Exp 69.68  
 Fehrs Tractor & Equip-Repairs 68.99  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry 95.45  
 Kooiker Inc-Bridge Rep-Coon River 2,157.10  
 Kuehl & Payer Ltd-Outside Eng 2,239.19  
 Mo Valley Steel Co-Bridge Rep 837.52  
 Rohlin Constr Co-Asphalt Concrete 309.38  
 R Neville-Maint Gravel 172.13  
 Sioux City Bolt-Bridge Repairs 29.07  
 Sioux City Iron-Hand Tools 75.02  
 -Supplies 82.64  
 Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs 7.65  
 City of Storm Lake-Sundry 56.87  
 The Asphalt Institute-Engineering Supp 38.00  
 United Laboratories-Equip Supp 102.77  
 Wirtjers Trucking Inc-Maint Gravel 21,735.07

## REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration-  
 Dept of Rev/Finance-May & June Cher 13,934.72  
 NW Ia Mental Health Adm-Juv Diag Eval 385.00

## DRAINAGE FUND:

Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 Lat 8 987.50  
 Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 Lat 3 880.00  
 Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 Lat 8 467.25  
 Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 Lat 3 106.75  
 Fuhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3 Est #4 9,303.38

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FOURTH MEETING 1987 SESSION (34) AUGUST 10, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on August 10, 1987 at 8:30 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan met with the Board to review the overtime hours of the Secondary Road Department. The necessary fluctuation of winter and summer hours due to weather conditions and the limits of a fiscal year budget were considered in developing the policy for compensation. The Board agreed to pay all overtime to date and through the end of the calendar year and to pay up to the guarantee for January through March at which time a review will be done to consider the remainder of the fiscal year.

Supervisor Gustafson requested that the Auditor write a letter to Unisys to formally advise them, prior to the expiration of the warranty, of the unsatisfactory operation of the air-conditioner in the computer room.

A claim for \$500.00 to Treasurer Grunig for postage reimbursement was audited and allowed.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 12:50 P. M. to Tuesday, August 18, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (35) AUGUST 18, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on August 18, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with the following members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman acting as clerk for the meeting. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, that Supervisor Gustafson act as Chairman Pro-tem for the meeting. Ayes--all.

The minutes of the August 10 meeting were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported on the progress of moving the various offices in the Courthouse. Bob Eberle has been hired to move the Magistrates' bench. Ron Wilson will be moving Civil Defense supplies out of the courthouse. Teleconnect has installed its equipment. A part for the computer room air-conditioner has been received and will be installed. Sievers will check into storage needs.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns and Treasurer Sally Grunig met with the Board to discuss drainage districts. Burns presented a financial report of the various drains and made recommendations for levies. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, as follows: The Board of Supervisors, acting as Trustees for Drainage Districts #3, #34, and #106, hereby orders levies in the following drainage districts as listed, #3 - 300%, #34 - 50%, and #106 - 20%, that these levies shall become due and payable October 15, 1987, that a 5 year waiver plan on all assessments in excess of \$100.00 on an individual parcel is allowed with November 15, 1987 to be the deadline for signing, that the due date without penalty will be December 15, 1987, and that interest on waivers and on delinquent payments will be 9% per annum. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan inquired about setting a date for quotes for fuel. The date and time was set for September 15 at 1:30 P. M.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported on Day Care services and on policies concerning voluntary and involuntary hospitalization for mental illness. The Board will review the policies and consider any changes at a later time. Hallquist requested that the walls of her office space be painted. The Board agreed to furnish the paint if she finds someone to do the painting.

Joan Sliefert, Auditor's clerk, discussed the policy for collection of mental health accounts. The Board will discuss the policy further at a meeting with the County Attorney. Sliefert also presented a report of FY 1986-87 receipts for the Juvenile Justice program.

Karole Graen, Public Health Nurse, requested approval to contract the services of Nurse Bucky Rehnstrom for one patient and to amend the line item for professional nursing contract in the Nurse's budget. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve hiring Nurse Bucky Rehnstrom. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan presented changes to be made in the Secondary Road Departmental Rules.

### RESOLUTION

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following amendments to Departmental Rules - Buena Vista County Secondary Road Department - Hourly Employees except the Secretary - Adopted April 10, 1986

1. "Starting in January each year all earnings will be paid until the guarantee as defined in the Secondary Road Departmental Rules has been met. From that pay period on thru the end of March, all hours over 40 hours per week will be banked for future time off with pay or pay at a later date as determined by the Board of Supervisors. Also, each March the Board of Supervisors will determine whether to bank or pay for hours over 40 hours during the period April thru June."

"Any comp time accumulated <sup>as of</sup> from July 1st will be paid in July."

"No compensatory time will be accumulated from July 1st thru the end of the calendar year."

2. Also, the second line of paragraph two of present policy should read as follows: "The work week will start at 12:01 A. M. on Saturday and end at 12:00 midnight the following Friday."

3. Finally, the last two lines of the present policy that read as follows - All leave time, vacation and holiday pay will be based on the normal working hours for the time of year they are used, - shall be removed from these Dept. rules since they are in conflict with the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

The above resolution was passed unanimously and is effective August 18, 1987.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed working with the Dover Group in making investments. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to appoint and authorize Treasurer Sally Grunig to make financial investments with the Dover Group for Buena Vista County. Ayes--all. Grunig also requested that her deputies be changed from non-exempt to exempt employees eliminating the need for time sheets and allowing for the fact that they cannot accumulate compensatory time or be paid for overtime above their percentage of the officer's salary. The Board made no decision at this time.

Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller, reported on Drainage District #16-30-92.

A Health Now agreement with ISAC was discussed. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign the Health Now agreement with ISAC for FY 1987-88. Ayes--all.

Chuck Wetherell and Steve Gadd met with the Board concerning taxes due on property purchased by Wetherell. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, that, in accordance with Iowa Code, Section 445.60 and Department of Revenue Opinion dated February 12, 1985, the taxes for parcel #'s 6229.00, 6229.10, 6966.00 and 6966.50 be abated for the collectible fiscal year 1987-88, that taxes would be first due and payable for the collectible fiscal year 1988-89 which taxes would be levied in 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to appoint Richard Vail as representative of the Board for the committee for a "Celebration of Citizenship". Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: July Clerk's fees, Small Claims, FY 1986-87 Juvenile Justice reimbursement. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Custodian	772.38
L Galbraith	642.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	160.00
D Heeney-Matron	53.94
P Hott-Jailer	528.00
A Hott-Matron	8.70
M Peters-Sher	420.69
C Johnson-Jailer	1310.38
J Stephan-Recorder	112.59
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1051.07
J Sivinski	680.00
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	1026.51
P Mack	926.24
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	962.48
M Smith-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	144.00
E Mumment-HMHHAA	170.24
N Otto	118.36
M Waggoner	364.19
B Welp	278.42
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	375.18
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	253.00
J Sexton-Public Health & Auditor	360.00
R Arndt-Public Health	157.50
J Haberman-HMHHAA	212.30
R Stephan	80.00
I Steffes	188.83
P Patten-Nurse	61.50
S Linman	423.36
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
P Peterson	370.00
B Meister	182.50
N Brady	396.00
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Treas-Farm Taxes	1798.00
Ia Civil Rights Comm-Audit	25.00
Ia Freedom Info Coun-Booklets	12.00
Iowa Office Supply-1/3 of Document Fdr	398.33
Lake Oil Co-Refund Cig Lic	37.50
Pilot Tribune Prtg Co-Bd Mtgs	469.95
Pilot Tribune Prtg Co-Bd Mtgs	212.16
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Chair	130.76
Iowa Office Supply-Feeder, Supp	846.34
Treasurer-	
Bus Consultants-2 Reg Fees	70.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	373.58
S Grunig-Mileage-Meals-Lodging	139.03
Iowa Office Supp-Typewriter, Supp	677.75
Klipto Prtg-Code Stickers	9.50
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Semi Annual Report	280.00
Truck Ad	84.00
Pitney Bowes-Lease-Postage Meter	96.75
County Attorney-	
Klipto Prtg-1987 Code Stickers	9.50
N W Bell-Phone	88.26
Sheriff-	
Boone Blank Book Co-Forms	103.93
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	111.17

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Sheriff cont'd:-	
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs/Maint	\$ 294.33
D Heeney-Meals	26.16
ISAC-Aug Bl Cross-J Sivinski	84.14
IBM Corp-IBM Program Upgrade	75.00
Iowa Office Supp-Chair Back	35.00
J Hays-Meals	10.60
C Johnson-Meals	16.30
Julius Cleaners-June Uniforms	19.60
-July Uniforms	71.60
Klipto Prtg-1987 Code Stickers	9.50
L & M Electronics-Equip/Weapons-Sher	184.27
Lein-DCI-2 Reg Fees	150.00
P Mack-Meal	6.16
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	13.50
N W Bell-Tele	31.30
Punt Chev-Vehicle Repair	30.40
Sernetts-Frames	33.00
D Simons-Meals	14.38
Sioux City Racom-Equip Repairs	179.64
Sioux Sales Co-Brief Cases	54.62
Sportsman's Photo-Postage & Mailing	12.73
United Building Ctr-Misc Supp	19.09
Recorder-	
Cott Corporation-August Computer Maint	86.00
F Frederiksen-Reg Fee, Motel, Meals	79.33
Ia Off Supp-Supp	20.14
Unisys Corp-Printer Ribbons	127.80
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	21.79
Ia DOT-Supp	12.92
Postmaster-Postage	17.00
Veterans Affairs-	
Georges Drug-RX's	112.90
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	45.00
Dr. D Jorgensen-Med	80.00
M Wheeler-Rent & Util	207.90
City of Storm Lake-Util	31.34
Conservation Board-	
Asher Mtr Co-Repair Vehicle	131.25
BJK Pump & Gas Co-Backhoe	47.00
Bomgaars-Supp	53.24
Bud's Alignment-Tires	333.14
B V Co Treas-Penalty/Int on Taxes	74.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Printwheel	13.95
Contel-Phone Booth	43.68
Contel-Phone-Cons	65.04
Dave's Repair-Repairs-Campground	66.45
Don Gibbons Sales-Repairs	2.74
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas & Wasp Spray	268.30
Hondo's Coop-Tire Repair	4.25
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util	62.28
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	171.04
Jerry Howe & Son-Pump Septic Tank	50.00
Kummerfeldt Serv-'87 Tank Rent	15.00
Mangold Environ Test-Water Test-Lake	22.50
Rembrandt Supply-Cove/Sturhler Repairs	121.33
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	22.89
Blue Cross of Iowa-2 Binders	7.90
B V Co Hosp-Supp-Nurse	16.06
M Christiansen-Chore	86.26
J Haberman-HMHHAA Mileage	35.91
J Howard-Mileage	59.85
Iowa Office Supp-June Supp-Nurse	90.00

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

## Health Board cont'd:-

M Kelly-Mileage-Nurse	\$ 16.80
R Larson-Chore Service	40.20
S Limman-Mileage-Nurse	24.78
E Mummert-HMHHAA Mileage	13.23
N Otto-HMHHAA Mileage	5.46
H Petersen-Chore Service	21.78
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Home Care	48.00
-Ad-Home Health	32.00
Postmaster-Postage-Sanitarian	44.00
Postmaster-Postage-HMHHAA Agency	66.00
Postmaster-Postage-Nurse	132.00
R Kurtz-Mileage-Sanitarian	44.73
Ressler Drug Co-Supp-Nurse	6.37
M Ringgenberg-May & June-Chore Serv	77.05
-July Chore Serv	61.98
B Sassman-Chore Serv	53.60
R Stephan-HMHHAA Mileage	4.20
M Waggoner-HMHHAA Mileage	47.46
B Welp-HMHHAA Mileage	27.72
Social Services-	
Alta Muni Util-Utilities	63.22
Bedels Drive In Phar-Meds	317.75
B Winslow-Reg Fee-Foster Parent	10.00
B V Clinic-Medical	20.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-HS	8.70
L Cervinske-Aug Rent	75.00
Family Health Center-Medical	18.00
N Fethkenher-July Rent	225.00
General Fund-Sept Rent-DHS	565.13
Gingerbread House-July Day Care	1,114.70
HyVee-Groc	73.70
Iowa Office Supp-Toner-HS	19.00
Iowa Public Serv-Util	46.00
Medicap Phar-RX's	315.55
NW Bell Tele-Phone	229.04
Petty Cash-Emer Relief	50.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Vol Prog	17.00
L Schimmer-Rent	120.00
Webster Co Care Fac-Cash Allow	44.00
County Care Facility-	
Control System Spec-Burner-Spectra	3,275.00
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	253.50
Rasmussen's-Mower Repair	188.16
Spectra Health Care-Sept Grant	8,000.00
Medical Examiner-	
Lab of Clinical Med-Autopsies	1,937.00
Correctional Services	
Coast to Coast-Supp-Sher	8.94
Peterson Appliance-Oven Repair-Jail	20.00
Sportsman's Photo-Supplies	290.67
Communications-	
Holiday Inn Holidome-Lodging-Kleen	50.75
Iowa Office Supp-Repairs	205.64
IPS-June & July-Util	96.76
General Services-	
Botine Elec-Condensor Fan Motor	212.90
Carpenter Paper-Toilet Seat Covers	169.40
Coast to Coast-Elec Cord & Supp	17.55
Dust-Tex-June,July Serv	29.60
Garbage Hauling Serv-C'house	43.00
Mokan Mfg Co-Supp	132.00
City of S L-Util-C'house	110.30
Data Processing-	
Unisys Corp-Supp	174.15

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

## District Court-

Callaghan & Co-Books-Law Library	86.90
Don C. Carter-Transcript	5.00
Iowa Law Review-Subscription	30.00
Vickie Meyer-Depositions	88.80

## Public Defender:

L Tullar-Atty Fee	507.72
Mental Health Administration:	
Boone County-July Care	518.30
B V Co Sheriff-Fees	102.50
B V Wk Act Ctr-Sheltered Work	448.50
Catholic Charities-Couns	155.79
Curtis Tideman-Atty Fee-Commitment	100.00
Gregory Schiller-Atty Fee	126.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-RX's	13.95
Howard Activity Ctr-Serv	457.64
Lutheran Family Serv-July RCF-MR Serv	3,577.44
G Michel, MC-Phys Fees-Commitment	150.00
N W IA Mental Health Ctr-Ct Ord Couns	2,194.95
R Tucker-Advocate-Hours,Mileage	347.79

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
N Lund-Weed Commissioner	

## RURAL SERVICES FUND cont'd:

Weed Commission-	
N Lund-Mileage	\$ 229.95
-Meal & Postage	7.08

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	1,527.18
R Oglesbee	2,256.74
S Jessen	698.25
R Noll	698.25
G Smith	655.89
D Graesing	817.31
J Christensen	777.10
E Pishek	650.75
C Rasch	877.57
B Raveling	942.40
J Curry	844.37
T Flanigan	1,488.14
L Gransow	877.85
R Herrig	886.35
D Holliday	886.35
B McGowan	855.57
G McGowan	889.49
M Hoffard	886.35
E Mandernach	861.56
D Ploeger	832.24
R White	838.77
M Sexton	886.35
W Halverson	897.75
M Overmohle	1,482.75
T French	1,474.80
L Hasenbank	855.00

## County Engineer-

Anderson Brass Co-Sundry	58.82
Arnold Mtr Supply-Repairs & Tools	1,025.26
Barry Mtr Co-Repairs	2.92
Brown Supply Co-Signals	203.04
B V Co Treas-Drainage Assessments	569.06

-Tax Quarries	456.50
Chuck's Surveying-Prov Twp Bridge	716.00

City of Marathon-Sundry	39.32
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	50.90
Donavon Truck-Repairs	56.70
Farm Service-Diesel	6,786.26

Farmers Coop Assn-Misc	32.35
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	143.97
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Misc Supp	3,162.32
Graham Tire Co-Tires	51.10
Herman M. Brown Co-Repairs	25.63

Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Repairs	196.04
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	89.87
IPS-Sundry	103.66
Johnston Automotive-Equip Supp	54.00
Lacal Equip Inc-Repairs	242.64

Mo Valley Steel Co-Bridge Repairs	330.61
Olsen Welding & Mach-Bridge Repair	39.00
S L Overhead Door-Sundry	22.00
Sioux City Foundry Co-Bridge Repair	166.65
Sioux Lumber-Sundry	153.36
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Bridge Repair	382.50

United Building Center-Sundry	25.52
REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
Mental Health Administration-	
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-July Services	10,555.40
Plymouth Life Inc-July Care	465.00
Primghar Country Estate-July Deficit	341.00
Webster Co Care Fac-June RX's	105.95
-July Care	930.00

## DRAINAGE FUND:

Drainage-	
Boggess Constr Co-DD#34 Lat 3	1,054.83
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#49 Lat 2	4,252.74
Sac City Surveying & Map-DD#274-Audit	110.55
Sac City Surv & Map-Jt 41 & 43 Audit	34.30
Sac City Surv & Map-DD#156-Audit	41.30
Sac City Surv, & Map-Jt DD #41 & 43-Audit	21.11

## DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone	42.90

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:00 P. M. to Tuesday, August 25, 1987 for a special session.

Am.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 79-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (36)  
AUGUST 25, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on August 25, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported on the progress of the tile project.

Engineer Don Linnan reviewed previous and current policy on safety glasses. No decision was reached at this time on the request from the Secondary Road employee for reimbursement of replaced glasses. Linnan reported that the city of Marathon had located a burn site which will be available to them after the crop is removed. The city requested the use of the county's gravel pit until that time. The Board approved. Linnan advised the Board of a request for an estimate of the cost of a bike path around Storm Lake. He referred the inquirer to the D.O.T. to ask about requirements for distance of the path from the roadway.

After discussion of County Identification cards, motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to appoint the County Auditor to be the authorizing official for applications for County I.D. cards and to set the expiration date of the cards as the expiration of their term in the case of elected officials and four years from the date of completion of the application in the case of appointed or hired employees. Ayes--all.

Linnan reviewed his department's need for access to fuel in locations where the county no longer has fuel storage facilities. He was authorized by the Board to apply for the necessary computer access cards for his personnel and allow them to obtain fuel from the locations using the system.

In answer to an inquiry, the Board agreed that in accordance with state and federal government observance, Buena Vista County will observe Veteran's Day on November 11 each year.

Engineer Linnan and Shop Foreman Brad Raveling discussed new equipment purchases included in this year's budget. September 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. was the time set for negotiations on a motor grader, and at 10:30 A. M. for the truck. Linnan will obtain additional information on the other items discussed.

Linnan reported receiving requests for stop signs in two locations and also for investigating a road south of Highway 10 in Coon Township.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 12:40 P. M. to Tuesday, September 1, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (37)  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on September 1, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with the following members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Karen Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. Chairman Richard Vail presided at the meeting.

The minutes of the August 18 & 25 meetings were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported on the progress of preparation of the various offices to be moved in the Courthouse.

Harold Rowley, Chairman of the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission, met with the Board to discuss the progress of the Commission on plans for the issuance of general obligation bonds for a burner facility. A bonding attorney has been consulted. An election must be held to approve the 10 year bonding program, possibly to be held in November at the time of the municipal elections.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reviewed the purposes and business to be conducted in the Drainage Hearings scheduled for the afternoon. He informed the Board of weed chemicals prices he had received and noted that a dealer's license had been applied for in Buena Vista County's name. Burns also reported the possible need for a 28E agreement with the city of Alta for a drainage district partially lying inside the city limits. Burns was instructed to ask Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller to research the subject. Supervisor Burnside asked about the need to revise the beaver bounty claim form. Burns will consult with adjoining counties before making a recommendation to the Board.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented homestead and military late filings. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside to approve the late homestead and military filings as approved by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed a policy for providing safety glasses to Secondary Road employees. No decision was reached at this time. After discussion, the consensus of the Board was to patch without seal coat a road south of the lake - 'Schaller road', and to approve switching winter districts for 2 Secondary Road employees. Linnan reported that the D.O.T. recommends a maximum of 40 miles per hour speed limit on the Brooke park road. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to set the speed limit on the Brooke park road at 35 miles per hour, the road being described as West of Section 9 easterly for 1 mile on the park road on the South side of Brooke Park. Ayes--all. Also discussed were: a new type of chipping machine now available, disposing of waste oil, and mowing right-of-way.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a general relief claim. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve \$75.00 for a dental impression for 1 person, (J.A.9-1-87). Ayes--all.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson requested approval to interview for a part-time person for 16 hours per week for her office. The Board agreed and set the salary range at \$4.00 to \$4.50 for an experienced person. She also inquired if the Board had any recommendations for a physician to be named to the Board of Health. Burnside will make an inquiry.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Sue Morrow, Co-Administrator of Spectra Health Care, Inc., consulted with the Board about clearing the lines of the lagoons and the need for a grease trap in the kitchen. She also reported that they are averaging 42-43 residents. She and the Auditor also reviewed the status of the fire insurance claims for an April 1, 1987 fire.

1:00 P. M.: Doug Johnson, Northwestern Bell, and Duane Willrett representing Terra International, met with the Board to discuss prior service for line charges and renewal of a 3-yr contract. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign a 3-yr contract, retroactive to July 1, 1987, with Northwestern Bell for centron/centrex services. Ayes--all.

The date having arrived for submission of names to the County Auditor for County Compensation Board designees, the names suggested and approved by consensus of the Board of Supervisors are W.J. (Bill) Hunzleman, Storm Lake, and Sig Buchholz, Alta, each for 2 year terms. The Auditor read the names of the other designees as submitted to her: by the Sheriff - Marlene Massop, Storm Lake, 4 yrs.; by the Recorder - Candy Galbraith, Storm Lake, 4 yrs.; by the Attorney - Dennis Freeman, Storm Lake, 2 yrs.; by the Treasurer - Tom Fitzpatrick, Jr., Storm Lake, 2 yrs.; and by the Auditor - Tom McClinton, Storm Lake, 4 yrs. The Auditor will contact the members of the newly formed Board and inform them of an organizational meeting scheduled for September 15, 1987 at 7:30 P. M. in the Supervisor's Room.

Rick Lampe, Chairman of the Buena Vista County Conservation Board, Secretary Gary Christiansen, and members Margaret Koch, Lee Meyer and Arnie Hicks, met with the Board to report the progress on the Linn Grove Dam project. Due to the need for somewhat smaller repairs than expected and less materials required, the 1st and 2nd phases of the project will be completed for less than the bid by Grout-Tech. The Conservation Board asked for approval to complete the 3rd phase which had been put on hold pending the results of phases 1 and 2. The consensus of the Board was to approve proceeding with the project.

1:30 P. M.: The time having arrived for the reconvening of the Reclassification Hearing on DD #49 Lateral 2 (followed by a bid letting and Public Hearing on DD #82), the Board adjourned to the Courtroom. 3:45 P. M.: The business of the Drainage Districts having been completed, the Board reconvened their regular meeting in the Board Room.

Auditor Strawn requested approval to hire Julie Sexton as a full-time employee in her office. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to employ Julie Sexton full-time in the Auditor's office at \$4.50 per hour, raising to \$4.75 per hour beginning January 1, 1988, and with evaluation and review to take place 6 months after the date of her full-time employment, beginning Sept. 21, 1987. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to appoint Richard Vail as the alternate to the 28E Communications Center Commission. Ayes--all.

Engineer Linnan presented information on an air purifier package for the maintenance garage. The consensus of the Board was to purchase the package.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: Annual Conservation, August Conservation, Highway 71 Task Force, and ADTU. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:	
Gross Salaries:		Treasurer Cont'd-	
D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 360.00	Postmaster-Postage	\$2,000.00
R Sievers-Custodian	826.99	S Grunig-Garbage Bags	4.14
L Galbraith	680.25	Sheriff-	
S Hartwell-Jailer	248.75	Ace Mart-Fan	19.99
P Hott	547.25	Ben Franklin-Supp	2.07
M Peters-Sheriff	366.26	B V Co Engineer-June/July Gas	985.29
C Johnson	724.63	Cherokee Clinic-Employee Physical	75.00
J Dahlman	1,293.75	J Dahlman-Mtg Exp	3.28
J Sivinski	844.00	The Data File-P C Program	52.32
D McClure	841.50	First Bankcard Ctr-Misc Exp	582.81
J Hays	915.37	Fitzpatrick Chev-Vehicle Repairs	51.85
P Mack	709.28	MPH Industries-Repair Radar	181.25
G Launderville	838.27	N W Bell-Tele	276.82
D Simons	793.90	Professional Elec-Lighter Plug	14.29
M Smith-Treasurer	360.00	Sioux Sales-Supp	176.15
P Guerra-Public Health	252.00	Recorder-	
E Mummert-HMHHA	199.34	ISAC-Reg Fee	40.00
N Otto	283.80	N W Bell-Tele	39.79
M Waggoner	398.19	County Engineer-	
B Welp	264.97	N W Bell-Tele	134.77
S Rehnstrom	280.00	Veterans Affairs-	
J Hartwig	69.23	Fareway Store-Groc	75.00
M Kelly-Nurse	506.16	IPS-Utilities	82.00
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	237.60	J Glousier-Quarterly Exp	150.00
J Sexton-Public Health & Auditor	360.00	R Brostad-Quarterly Exp & Mileage	100.20
R Arndt	139.50	T Frederiksen-Quarterly Exp	75.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	211.20	V Jensen-Quarterly Exp & Mileage	91.38
R Stephan	99.00	Health Board-	
I Steffes	170.15	R Arndt-Mileage	3.78
P Patten	157.85	A Fredrickson-Mileage/Meal	36.40
S Linman	538.02	M Christiansen-Chore	83.75
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	580.00	B VanderKooi, MD-Mileage	6.30
P Peterson	400.00	J Haberman-HMHHA Mileage	38.43
B Meister	80.00	J Howard-Mileage	63.42
N Brady	144.00	F Hughes-Mileage	18.48
J Feldick	570.00	I Steffes-Mileage	15.54
Board of Supervisors-		J Bales-Mileage/Meal	102.76
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs Pub	296.47	M Kelly-Mileage	15.33
N W Bell-Tele	30.92	S Linman-Mileage	41.16
S R Bull-Press-Bd Mtgs Pub	160.97	L White-Mileage/Meal	72.52
Auditor-		E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage	17.22
N W Bell-Tele	95.57	N W Bell-Phone-Health Dept	134.67
Treasurer-		N Otto-HMHHA Mileage	25.41

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO. WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:		SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
Health Board cont'd:		Gross Salaries cont'd:	
M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage & Phone	\$ 44.52	E Pishek	\$ 681.58
B Welp-HMHHA Mileage	28.98	C Rasch	929.15
Social Services-		B Raveling	914.86
A Hallquist-ISAC Registration	20.00	D Winebrinner	906.35
City of Rembrandt	20.54	J Curry	896.35
Fareway-Groceries	29.25	T Flanigan	906.35
D Heppner-July Rent	110.00	L Gransow	951.50
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Utilities	67.39	R Herrig	916.35
Irv's Pharnacy-Rx's	125.30	D Holliday	916.35
M Heinsohn-August Rent	85.00	B McGowan	906.35
N W Bell Tele-Phone-Human Serv	102.64	G McGowan	949.38
R Crawford-August Rent	155.00	M Hoffard	896.35
University of Iowa-Medical	33.74	E Mandernach	886.79
-Medical	51.40	D Ploeger	896.35
Medical Examiner-		R White	896.35
T E Shea, MD-Fee & Mileage	55.00	M Sexton	896.35
-Fee & Mileage	60.00	W Halverson	907.75
Correctional Services-		M Overmohle	855.00
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	332.14	T French	886.35
First Bankcard Ctr-2 TV's for jail	118.00	L Hasenbank	895.50
J C Penney-Clothing-Jail	16.25	County Engineer-	
Professional Electronics-Misc	730.90	Albert City Ready Mix-Asphalt	66.25
Sioux Sales Co-Misc	213.32	Alta Lbr-Bridge Repairs	11.46
Communications-		Alta Mun Util-Sundry	15.60
N W Bell Tele-Phone	128.23	A Miller-Tile Crossing	200.00
General Services-		BJK Pump & Gas Co-Tile	34.80
Garbage Hauling-August-C'house	43.00	Clough Petroleum-Sundry	64.90
Geneva Products-Cleaner-Custodian	134.85	J Curry-Water for Tile Repair	2.50
IPS-Utilities-C'house	3,337.61	Curtis Industries Inc-Repair	424.74
N W Bell-Tele-Cust	21.86	Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs & Labor	275.17
Schumacher Elev-August Elev Maint	127.99	Flasco Borta Corp-New Equipment	876.13
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:		Garbage Hauling-August Sundry	20.00
Auditor-		Iowa DOT-Engineering Supp	49.92
B V Co Journal-Ballot Pub Newell & A.C.	177.24	Ia Elec Li & Pr-Sundry	116.77
K Strawn-Election School Expense	118.88	ISAC-Reg Fee	15.00
Matt Parrott & Sons-Sch Elect Supp	283.64	J & J Metal Prod-Bridge Repair	1,792.00
Clerk of Court-		D Johnson-Par of Land for R.O.W.	300.00
Ida County Sheriff-Service	15.00	Kooiker, Inc-Bridge/Pipe Culv Repairs	13,826.78
Johnson Co Sheriff-Service	10.00	Lakeview Concrete Prod-RCP & Tile	2,479.87
District Court-		A Mackay, Jr-Stockpile Rent	100.00
Ballow Ins Agcy-Bond	20.00	N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Co Shop	49.82
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	68.50	Pederson-Sells Equip Co-Repairs	14.57
N W Bell-Phone-Clerk	157.04	Sioux City Filter Serv-Outside Labor	73.00
Public Defender-		Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	32.26
P E Havens-Atty Fee	153.00	Storm Lake Ready Mix-Repairs	375.00
-Atty Fee	225.00	Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs & Blades	286.63
-Atty Fee	409.50	Transport Clearings-New Equipment	27.87
Mental Health Administration-		REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Costs	61.50	Mental Health Administration-	
-Commitment Costs	41.00	Dept of Revenue/Finance-July OP Serv	5.06
-Commitment Fee	91.95	-4th Qtr Woodward	9,214.12
C Tideman-Atty Fee-Commitment	100.00	Ia Dept Human Serv-ICF/MR-July	1,477.79
E Emerson-Atty Fee-Commitment	150.00	DRAINAGE FUND:	
-Atty Fee-Commitment	150.00	B V Co Journal-DD#49 Lat 2 Notices	112.29
Lutheran Social Serv-Couns	323.04	Koth Construction-DD#123 L3-EST #1	3,465.00
G E Michel, MD-Commitment Fee	75.00	D Simons-DD#34 Lat 9-2 Beavers	50.00
-Physician Fee	75.00		

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	949.66
R Oglesbee	1,171.56
R Burow	884.37
S Jessen	698.25
R Noll	698.25
G Smith	650.75
D Graesing	906.35
J Christensen	777.10

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 5:00 P. M. to Thursday, September 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
THIRTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (38)  
SEPTEMBER 10, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on September 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

9:00 A. M. The time having arrived for negotiations on the purchase of a motor grader, Engineer Don Linnan, Shop Foreman Brad Raveling, and Kim Greenfield, Gibbs/Cook, Spencer, met with the Board. No decision was made at this time. Greenfield will meet again with the Board on September 22.



## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Sioux Rapids-Rembrandt Community School: Ballots cast: 110  
 Director for 3 year terms (two to be elected)

Richard Madsen	107 elected
Larry Rittscher	104 elected
Roger Mickelson	1
Steve Haldin	2

Merged Area 5 Iowa Central Community College Director, District #3  
 (one to be elected to complete an unexpired term)

Melvin V. Samuelson	92
Louis Woodle	1

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for Iowa Central Comm. College

Yes	43
No	65

Storm Lake Community School: Ballots Cast: 201

Director for 3 year term (one to be elected)

Gretchen O. Haahr	184 elected
D. A. Haggard	1
Larry Sorensen	2
Richard Kearney	1
Dean Ellingson	1

Merged Area 5 Iowa Central Community College Director, District #3  
 (one to be elected to complete an unexpired term)

Melvin V. Samuelson	172
---------------------	-----

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for Iowa Central Comm. College

Yes	79
No	119

The canvass of the school elections being completed according to Chapter 277.20 Code of Iowa with the results noted above, it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom, that a Certificate of Election be issued to each person duly elected as required by Chapter 227.20, that the canvassed results of the Merged Area 5 Director races and the results on the Question for Merged Area 5 be certified to the Webster County Auditor, and that all results be permanently recorded in the Board of Supervisors minute book #17, pages 591 and 592. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to accept the low bid of Art Miller for D.D. #82 Lateral 2 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

ISAC-Insurance Sept-Co. Share	\$3,197.32
-------------------------------	------------

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:

Grout-Tech, Inc-Repair Linn Grove Dam	\$76,074.38
---------------------------------------	-------------

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

ISAC-Insurance-Sept. Co Share	84.14
-------------------------------	-------

## DRAINAGE FUND:

Sac County Treasurer-DD16-30-92- Transfer of Funds	7,336.51
--	----------

## ROADS &amp; TRANSPORTATION FUND:

ISAC-Insurance-Sept. Co. Share	2,608.34
--------------------------------	----------

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:50 P. M. to Tuesday, September 15, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
 THIRTY-NINTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (39)  
 SEPTEMBER 15, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on September 15, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Karen Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the September 1 & 10 meetings were read and approved.

Engineer Don Linnan reviewed the need for guard rails and reflectors and received requests for action on a dumping area.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his Engineer's Final Report on D.D. #123. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to accept the Engineer's Final Report, to set the date and time for public hearing for approval of the report for September 29, 1987 at 1:00 P. M., and to appoint the following persons to the Commission to Reclassify: Harold Halverson, Jerry Lehr, and Darel Burns. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist informed the Board of the successful placement in outside competitive employment of a client formerly in the sheltered work/work activity program. Hallquist requested the appointment of a committee to appraise the value of the office space now used by the Human Services Department to determine the rental figure to be paid by them.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson and Secretary Jan Hartwig discussed the changes in the Nurse's office, and requested and received approval to purchase another phone and to hire Mary Smith for part-time work. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve employing Mary Smith for 2 days per week in the HM/HHA department and for 1 day per week in the Nurse's office at \$4.50 per hour effective September 14, 1987. Ayes--all.

Ron Lofgren, Unisys, presented information on surge suppressors for protecting the computer terminals and data communication lines from electrical damage.

Larry Rohret, Spencer, introduced himself to the Board as the new Administrator of Upper Des Moines Opportunity.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

A letter from St. Mary's Church was referred to Don Linnan for investigation.

1:30 P. M.: The time having arrived for the opening of bids for the season's fuel supply, the bids were opened and reviewed. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the low bid in each category from Farm Service. Ayes--all.

Don Elk, Colburn and Elk Agency, informed the Board of an inquiry from County Risk Management Services asking whether a liability risk program proposal from that company would be desired for planning purposes next year. Elk was directed to obtain the proposal. The Board discussed the provisions of current coverage and asked Elk to check the provisions on the computer coverage.

Ron Wilson, Jim Nelson, and Ed Gross, representatives of the Communications Commission, presented a resolution passed by the commission at their September 14 meeting stating their desire to form an excellent working relationship with all entities of the County and to identify problems so that they may be resolved fairly and promptly.

Mental Health billings for September were reviewed.

Gustafson reported items discussed by the Courthouse Committee. The Board approved adding a bulletin board near the pay phone on the first floor for 'Official Notices Only' and directed that the Custodian check on a free standing directory.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: August Tourism, Clerk's Fees, Small Claims Fees, and September Conservation. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

**GENERAL BASIC FUND:**

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Auditor	\$ 144.00
R Sievers-Custodian	772.38
L Galbraith	635.93
S Hartwell-Jailer	593.75
D Heeney-Matron	6.44
P Hott-Jailer	583.00
M Peters-Sheriff	327.50
C Johnson	620.13
L Yender-Recorder	67.95
J Stephan	142.88
J Dahlman-Sheriff	765.00
J Sivinski	752.00
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	1,045.63
P Mack	717.34
G Launderville	969.03
D Simons	1,209.53
M Smith-Treasurer	324.00
P Guerra-Public Health	144.00
D Reese-Cons	1,078.88
G Christiansen	669.81
D Christiansen	287.50
E Mummert-HMHA	192.06
N Otto	295.90
M Waggoner	334.65
B Weip	241.43
S Rehnstrom	220.00
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	461.76
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	237.60
J Sexton-Public Health	180.00
R Arndt	162.00
J Haberman-HMHA	207.90
R Stephan	124.00
I Steffes	211.65
P Patten-Nurse	188.60
S Linman	414.54
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	155.25
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Soil Cons-Allocation, FY 1987-88	3,000.00
B V Co Treas-Drainage Taxes, Co Farm	25.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtgs	391.43
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	270.48
Iowa Office Supply-Supp & Maint	125.29
ISAC-Reg Fee-Emp Relations	20.00
J Eckerman-Meal-Mtg Exp	5.00
J Siefert-Meal-Mtg Exp	5.00
Ressler Drug-Calculator	7.99
Treasurer-	
B V Auditor-2 reams of Copy paper	7.23
B V Stat & Prtg-Office Equip	707.14
Data Documents-Mtr Veh Notice	424.10
S Grunig-Mtg Mileage & Meals	41.50
Ia State Treas Assn-Directory	10.00
Ia Off Supply-Supp	352.77
Matt Parrott & Sons-Forms	85.14
County Attorney-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	11.27

**GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:**

Sheriff-	
B V Co Sec Roads-Aug Gas	\$ 511.10
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	220.36
Clough Auto Parts-Cleaner	12.10
J Dahlman-Meal	5.25
Dons Body Shop-Wrecker Serv	50.00
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	177.89
Feslers Inc-Equipment	82.41
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Rep & Maint	47.70
D Heeney-Meal	3.46
Iowa Office Supply-Supp & Rep	112.45
J Hays-Meal-NWISA	4.65
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	95.50
P Mack-Meal	2.07
Metro Uniforms-Clo	6.18
N W Bell Tele-Serv	32.50
Rasmussens-Veh Repairs	43.13
Sportsmans Photo-Postage & Mailing Recorder-	1.83
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	40.51
Cott Corporation-Sept Computer Maint	86.00
Ia Off Supp-1/3 Share Copier Maint	19.33
Postmaster-Postage	17.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	11.04
Ia Off Supp-1/3 Share Copier Maint	19.33
Veterans Affairs-	
J Adams-Travel Reimbursement	58.50
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	42.70
Georges Drug-RX's	48.10
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	45.00
-Util	17.68
Iowa Public Serv-Util	55.14
M Wheeler-Rent/Util	173.63
City of Storm Lake-Util	57.61
Trinity Reg Hosp-Med	200.00
Conservation Board-	
A J's Service Ctr-Mower & Repairs	4,053.55
A Hicks-Mileage	42.84
K Boese-Cutter Rent-Switchgrass	22.50
Bomgaars-Supp	37.62
Coast to Coast-Supp	28.38
Contel-Phone & Phone Booth	129.03
Dr R Lampe-Mileage	41.79
Fareway-Cleaning Supp	29.38
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas & Spray	383.56
Ferrell Gas Inc-LP Gas	23.85
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	56.08
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	167.35
Ia Office Supp-Calculator	127.00
J Roberts-Mileage	78.96
L Meyer-Mileage	21.00
McCrea Enterprises-Stain-Shelter	53.00
Melanders-Repair Refrigerator	42.59
M Koch-Mileage & Meal	23.38
N Lund-Custom Work-Sturchler	95.50
S L Ready Mix-Concrete-Rock	18.25
Sunshine Serv-Garbage	45.00
United Bldg Ctr-Restroom-Cove Park	87.62
Health Board-	
American Journal-2 yr subsc	29.00
R Arndt-Mileage	81.06
-Mtg Exp	95.31
Birdsells Antique Mall-Desk-Health Dept	35.00
B V Co Hosp-Supp-Nurse	49.21

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 72-0160

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:		GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND CONT'D:	
Health Board cont'd:		Child Support Recovery-	
M Christiansen-Chore	\$ 69.51	J Schall-Atty Fees	\$ 342.00
Coast to Coast-Step Stool-Health Dept	44.99	Mental Health Administration-	
D Peterson-Meal	3.29	B V Work Act Ctr-Aug Shelter Wk	409.50
J Haberman-Mileage	42.24	Catholic Charities-Aug Couns	103.86
J Howard-Mileage	67.83	Herald Rexall Drug-RX's	12.60
Ia Council for HMHHA-Reg Fee Mtg	50.00	Hope Haven-August	858.70
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Maint-Nurse	48.89	Howard Act Ctr-Apt	520.92
-Supplies-Homemaker	81.25	NW IA ADTU-1st 1/2 FY 1987-88	2,700.00
I Steffes-Mileage	19.11	NW IA Men Health Ctr-Aug Couns	1,396.76
M Kelly-Mileage	45.36	Plymouth Life Inc-Aug Care	465.00
R Larson-Chore Serv	50.25	Primghar Country Estate-August Deficit	341.00
L Peterson	72.03		
S Limman-Nurse-Mileage	60.48		
E Mummert-HMHHA-Mileage	18.48		
N Otto-Mileage	36.33		
H Petersen-Chore Serv	38.53		
Physicians Desk Reference	31.95		
Pilot Tribune-Ad-Home Health	5.40		
R Kurtz-Mileage	33.39		
M Ringgenberg-Chore Serv	88.78		
B Sassman-Chore Serv	67.00		
R Stephan-Mileage-HMHHA	9.24		
M Waggoner-Mileage	47.25		
B Welp-Mileage	28.56		
Social Services-			
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	14.20		
Bedels Phar-Rx's	64.00		
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	33.81		
M Delp-Sept Rent	90.00		
Fareway Store-Groc	28.83		
-Groc	52.00		
-Groc	12.00		
Gingerbread House-August Day care	942.55		
D Heppner-August Rent	110.00		
HyVee-Groceries	29.25		
Iowa Public Serv-Utilities	95.45		
Medicap Pahrmacy-Rx's	87.10		
N W Bell Tele-Service	227.10		
Postmaster-DHS Planning Council	33.00		
Sliefert Funeral Home-Funeral Exp	850.00		
County Care Facility-			
McCrea Enterprises-Paint-CF	152.50		
Correctional Services-			
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Jail	22.56		
Fareway Store-Groc-Jail	628.46		
G Launderville-Photo Supplies	5.19		
Sportsman's Photo-Supp-Sher	221.95		
Communications-			
Assoc Public Safety-Membership Fees	100.00		
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	11.85		
Ia Dept of Pub Safety-August Tracis	225.00		
General Services-			
Coast to Coast-Supp-C'house	22.01		
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Serv	14.80		
Martins Flag Co-Bicentennial Flag	23.33		
McCrea Enterprises-Supp-C'house	57.50		
Scott Ref-Air Cond Repair	592.05		
City of Storm Lake-Util-C'house	148.65		
Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys-C'house	22.50		
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:			
Auditor-			
A Waldo-Alta School Election	35.00		
D Elfmann-SR-R School Election	35.00		
D Kennedy-S L School Election	35.00		
E Skov-SR-R School Election	35.00		
E Tscherter-SR-R School Election	51.80		
G Bentley-SR-R School Election	41.30		
G Wessendorf-Newell School Election	49.42		
I Burrow-ACT School Election	45.50		
I Gregg-S L School Election	35.00		
J Olson-SR-R School Election	35.00		
J Brundeen-Alta School Election	40.88		
K Strawn-Mileage-Voter Reg	20.58		
-Air Ad-Voter Reg	4.00		
L Bradley-SR-R School Election	35.00		
S Carpenter-Alta School Election	35.00		
M Nielson-S L School Election	35.00		
M Danielson-Newell School Election	38.50		
M Allen-ACT School Election	36.75		
P Lullman-ACT School Election	36.75		
Pilot Tribune Prtg-SL School Ballot Pub	150.50		
SR Bulletin-Press-SR School Ballot & Publ	152.60		
V Bellows-Newell School Election	41.02		
District Court-			
Matthew Bender & Co-Books Law Library	203.50		
D Samek-Transcript	63.25		
West Pub Co-Books-Law Library	373.50		
Public Defender-			
P Havens-Atty Fees	255.00		
H Perrv-Atty Fees	180.00		

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

REVENUE SHARING FUND:  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 G Armstrong-Atty Fees-Commitment \$ 156.00  
 -Atty Fees-Commitment 156.00  
 Boone County-Care/Keep 607.90  
 B V Co Sheriff-Commitment-Mileage 65.50  
 -Commitment-Mileage 41.00  
 -Commitment-Mileage 61.50  
 H J Perry-Atty Fees-Commitment 120.00  
 Lutheran Family Services-Aug RCF-MR 3,639.12

REVENUE SHARING FUND Cont'd:  
 Mental Health Administration Cont'd:  
 G E Michel, MD-Physician Fee-Commitment\$ 70.00  
 -Physician Fee-Commitment 75.00  
 N W IA Mental Health-August MH Serv 6,783.45  
 Webster Co Care Fac-Care & Rx's 1,665.95

DRAINAGE FUND:  
 Pilot Tribune Prtg Co-DD#82 Lat 2-Legals 106.84

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:30 P. M. to Tuesday, September 22, 1987, at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
 KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
 RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
 FORTIETH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (40)  
 SEPTEMBER 22, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on September 22, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Kim Greenfield, Gibbs/Cook of Spencer, reported to the Board that he had been unable to find a buyer for the motor grader to be traded in on the purchase of a new unit and could therefore not increase the trade-in allowance for it. Motion by Rehnstrom, seconded by Harjes, to purchase a Caterpillar motor grader with trade-in from Gibbs/Cook, Spencer, for \$94,000.00. Ayes--3, Nays--none. Motion passed by majority. Delivery will be in 6 weeks.

Marlyn Schumann met with the Board to explain an error in the County's records made 15 years earlier at the time of the condemnation of land for road purposes. 4.72 acres should have been removed from the tax rolls and was not. He requested a refund of the taxes on the 4.72 acres and the interest that would have accrued on that amount of money. The Board will investigate and take action at a later time.

The Board discussed revisions in the personnel policies. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, to approve the revisions of the exempt and non-exempt personnel policies with the final form to be prepared for adoption at the next meeting. Ayes--all.

A discussion on the Kuehl and Payer report on Casino was tabled until a future time not yet determined.

A request to consider reimbursement of the cost of replacement eyeglasses received from Secondary Road employee Ralph Koskovich was turned down since there are no current provisions for such reimbursement.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 12:15 P. M. to Tuesday, September 29, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
 KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
 RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
 FORTY-FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (41)  
 SEPTEMBER 29, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on September 29, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the September 15 & 22 meetings were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed with the Board the building of storage space for the Sheriff. He was directed to examine plans that were drawn several years ago.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reviewed the recent history of D.D. #83 and the reclassification that has been completed. He requested that a date be set for a bid letting for the work to be done. He also reviewed his report on D.D. #34 Main Open Ditch and Lateral 8 which recommended the work to be done and requested setting a bid letting date for this drain. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to set the following dates and times for bid lettings: October 13, 1987 at 1:30 p.m. for D.D. #34 Main Open Ditch and Lateral 8, and October 13, 1987 at 2:00 p.m. for D.D. #83. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed the need for licensing Secondary Road employees for the application of controlled chemicals. He presented the Board with a request from IBP for approval of underground construction. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve IBP's underground construction request to run a 6" pipe for irrigation purposes through the culvert and through right-of-way under a road south of Section 13 in Hayes Township provided that all local, state, and federal regulations are met and with the understanding that it will be removed by December 15, 1987. Ayes--all.)

Linnan presented a change order for consideration for the R.I.S.E. project. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve change order #2 for R.I.S.E. project #RC-(1)--9A-11 on a price adjustment for thin pavement in the amount of \$1,035.00. Ayes--all. Linnan also reported the satisfactory completion of the project. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date, the R.I.S.E. project #RC-(1)--9A-11 by Castle Rock Construction Company, Sioux City, and to make

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 76-0160

The Board directed the County Engineer to contact the city of Storm Lake for the purpose of determining if there are projects that might be done jointly by the city and county.

Charlene Lickiss, Human Services Department, presented a request for funding of 2 persons at Red Barn. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve funding at the Red Barn for one person (K.K.9-29-87) and to refuse funding for one person at Red Barn (G.K.9-29-87). Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, presented the September Board of Health report. The new phone number for the Sanitarian's department is 749-2555.

1:00 P. M. -- The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the Engineer's Final Report on D.D. #123 Lateral 3. No interested persons were present for the hearing. Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to accept as satisfactorily completed the reconstruction project of Lateral 3 of D.D. #123 by Koth Construction Company, Alta, to approve the subfinal payment estimate of \$1,114.83, and to approve the final payment after 30 days. Ayes--all.

Engineer Linnan presented quotes for bridge reinspection from Wallace, Holland, Kastler, Schmitz and Company of Mason City, and from Kuehl & Payer, Storm Lake. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept the low proposal from Kuehl & Payer, Storm Lake, for bridge reinspection in the amount of \$4,975.00. Ayes--all.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, advised the Board of the federal regulation requiring the recording of employment eligibility verification. All employees hired after November 7, 1986 are required to provide their driver's license and either a certified copy of their birth certificate or an original social security card in order to comply with the verification procedure.

County Attorney Corwin Ritchie and Henry Hardt met with the Board to discuss the upcoming Scavenger Sale. The list of properties to be sold has dropped from 70 to 3.

RESOLUTION

(Section 331.361(2), Iowa Code)

Moved by Supervisor Harjes and seconded by Supervisor Burnside as follows:

Whereas, Buena Vista County, Iowa, owns the following-described real estate situated in Buena Vista County, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Parcel No. 1 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1615)

Lot Eleven (11) of Auditor's Subdivision of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW1/4 NW1/4) of Section 8, Township 93 North, Range 37 West of the Fifth P. M.

Parcel No. 2 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1616)

East Half (E 1/2) of Lots Five (5) and Six (6), Block Seven (7), in the Town of Marathon, Iowa.

Parcel No. 3 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1632)

Lots One (1) and Two (2) and the North Twenty-four (24) Feet of Lot Three (3), all in Block Two (2) in the Village of Truesdale.

Whereas, it is in the best interests of Buena Vista County to sell said property; and,

Whereas, the Board of Supervisors proposed to sell said property at public auction;

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that a public hearing on the above proposal to sell said real estate be held on the 27th day of October, 1987, at 1:00 o'clock p.m. at the Board Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse at Storm Lake, Iowa.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that notice of the time and place of said public hearing shall be published pursuant to the requirements of Section 331.305, Iowa Code, to-wit: at least once, not less than 4 nor more than 20 days before the date of the hearing in one or more official county newspaper.

## ROLL CALL

Supervisor Burnside	aye
Supervisor Gustafson	aye
Supervisor Harjes	aye
Supervisor Rehnstrom	aye
Supervisor Vail	aye

Whereupon the Chairman declared the motion carried and the resolution duly passed and adopted this 29th day of September, 1987.

Attorney Ritchie reviewed Senate File 480's mandate that governing bodies adopt gift reporting rules. The Auditor will research ordinance procedures for review at the next meeting.

Ritchie reported the results of his research on a letter from St. Mary's Church requesting payment for maintenance of veterans' graves. The Auditor will send a letter notifying St. Mary's of the requirements for filing their request. Action on a bill from Don's Body Shop was delayed pending a response to the Attorney's letter to the Sheriff.

The Board asked Ritchie for an interpretation of the Code regarding a request from Marlyn Schumann for a refund of taxes. No action was taken.

Discussion of mental health collection procedures and of individual accounts was postponed.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to adopt the Revised Personnel Policies for Non-Exempt and Exempt Employees with an effective date of September 29, 1987, to authorize the Chairman to sign the list of the approved revisions and the covers of the revised policies, to instruct the Auditor to place a copy of the revised policies on file in her office, and to distribute copies to each department head for distribution and signing of receipts. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to reappoint Ray Kurtz to the Regional Housing Authority Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Richard Mosbo trustee of Barnes Township to fill

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

The Board directed the Auditor to contact Ruth Tucker, Mental Health Advocate, and ask her to check on a mental health patient.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: September NWIPDC, Conservation, ADTU, and the September 15, 1987 Board of Health, except for the portion concerning hourly salaries of Kurtz and Arndt. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:  
 R Sievers-Custodian \$ 772.39  
 L Galbraith 660.25  
 S Hartwell-Jailer 685.00  
 P Hott 724.63  
 M Peters-Sheriff 333.25  
 C Johnson 566.50  
 J Stephan-Recorder 279.00  
 J Dahlman-Sheriff 787.50  
 J Sivinski 680.00  
 J Hays 1,220.10  
 P Mack 740.51  
 G Launderville 804.64  
 D Simons 896.64  
 M Smith-Public Health & Treasurer 360.00  
 P Guerra-Public Health 180.00  
 G Christiansen-Cons 669.81  
 E Mummert-HMHHA 267.72  
 N Otto 115.67  
 M Waggoner 375.52  
 B Weip 266.31  
 S Rehnstrom 270.00  
 J Hartwig 69.23  
 M Kelly-Nurse 444.00  
 R Kurtz-Sanitarian 237.60  
 J Sexton-Public Health 324.00  
 R Arndt-Sanitarian 90.00  
 J Haberman-HMHHA 218.90  
 R Stephan 137.00  
 I Steffes 209.58  
 P Patten-Nurse 178.35  
 S Linman 423.36  
 M VanHooser-Comm Ctr 560.00  
 P Peterson 400.00  
 B Meister 25.00  
 N Brady 339.75  
 J Feldick 560.00  
 Board of Supervisors-  
 B V Co Ind Comm-Pt Pmt FY87-88 10,000.00  
 D Harjes-Mileage 118.44  
     -Meals 21.49  
 N W Bell-Service 28.45  
 Auditor-  
 Des Moines Stamp Co-Perma Stamp 17.20  
 ISAC-Registration 70.00  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 73.76  
 SR Bull-Press-Bd Mtgs 136.11  
 S Kennedy-ICUBE Mtg Exp 75.76  
 Treasurer-  
 ISAC-Registration 40.00  
 N W Bell Tele-Tele Bill 60.39  
 SR Bull Press-Tax Ad 29.70  
 Sheriff-  
 J Dahlman-Meals 10.56  
 D McClure-MOCIC School Exp 6.54  
 First Bankcard Ctr-Fuels, Tape Rec,etc 398.15  
 D Heeney-Meals-MOCIC School 9.34  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 221.48  
 Pamida-Supplies 5.97  
 Playback Elec Ltd-Misc 7.41  
 Sioux Sales-Uniforms & Equip 393.41  
 Recorder-  
 Iowa Office Supp-Ribbons 2.95  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 36.46  
 County Engineer-  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 184.15  
 Veterans Affairs-  
 L Gottsch-Babysitting 48.00  
 C Hoye-Babysitting 50.00  
 Conservation Board-  
 B V Co Treas-Taxes-Sturchler Park 376.00  
 Health Board-  
 R Arndt-Mileage 23.73  
 M Christiansen-Chore Service 77.89  
 D Peterson-Meal 5.72  
     -Registration Fee 25.00  
 J Haberman-Mileage 36.54  
 Hill-Rouse Ltd-Nursing Supplies 24.23  
 M Holmes-Chart Audit 100.00  
 J Howard-Mileage 40.74  
 IA HMHHA Council-Aide Reg 40.00  
 Iowa Office Supply-Copier Maint Nurse 35.42  
 I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage 21.84

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Health Board Cont'd:  
 E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage \$ 22.89  
 NW Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Health Dept 136.99  
 N Otto-Mileage & Phone Exp 37.84  
 P Patten-Mileage 6.51  
 H Petersen-Chore Serv 46.90  
 Petty Cash-Postage & Supplies 16.44  
 R Kurtz-Mileage 49.56  
 M Ringgenberg-Chore 51.93  
 R Stephan-HMHHA Mileage 12.39  
 M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone Exp 42.45  
 B Weip-HMHHA Mileage 27.51  
 Social Services-  
 A Hallquist-Office Supplies 4.57  
 B Winslow-Registration & Lodging 113.55  
 City Clerk of Truesdale-Utility 32.05  
 General Fund-October Rent-DHS 565.13  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone-Human Services 117.09  
 R Swain Prod-VHS Cassette-HS 29.00  
 Upper Des Moines Opp-Oct-Dec Alloc 3,785.75  
 Web Co Care Fac-Oct Cash-L Truesdell 44.00  
 Correctional Services-  
 Fareway Store-Food-Jail 536.82  
 Sioux Sales Co-Safety/Protective Supp 32.95  
 Communications-  
 Iowa Office Supply-Repairs-Comm Ctr 34.95  
 NW Bell Tele-Phone Bill 127.02  
 Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad 11.80  
 General Services-  
 B Eberle Constr-Rebuilding Magist. 1,673.60  
 R Brady-Wall Papering-Magistrate 274.32  
 Coast to Coast-Floor Adhesive 4.59  
 F & R Witt Co-Supp 28.44  
 IPS-Util 2,611.87  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone-Cust 23.98  
 Sid & Sam's Discount-Carpeting 481.44  
 State of Iowa-Elevator Inspection 46.00  
 Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys & Strike 63.40

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-  
 Des Moines Stamp Co-Perma Stamp 30.20  
 District Court-  
 Lawyers Copp Pub-Books Law Library 198.60  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone-Clerk of Court 147.09  
 Child Support Recovery-  
 G Armstrong-Atty Fees 546.75  
 J Gailey-Atty Fees 120.00  
 G Schiller-Atty Fees 1,080.00  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 Ia DHS-Aug ICF-MR 1,694.89  
 Lutheran Soc Serv-Aug Serv 618.24  
 N Central Iowa-Serv 20.00  
 Plains Area Mental-Therapy 15.00  
 Juvenile Probation-  
 Sky Ranch for Boys-Bus Tickets 88.00

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries-  
 R Sievers 66.25  
 N Lund 99.90  
 R Koskovich 306.42  
 Weed Commission-  
 R Meseck-App1. for License Fee 10.00  
 N Lund-Mileage 65.31  
 R Sievers-Mileage, Postage, Supp 66.23

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries-  
 J McKeever 942.40  
 R Oglesbee 774.25  
 R Burow 886.35  
 S Jessen 698.25  
 R Noll 694.58  
 G Smith 650.75  
 D Graesing 886.35  
 J Christensen 777.10  
 E Pishek 650.75  
 C Rasch 881.40  
 B Raveling 913.63  
 D Winebrinner 853.70  
 J Curry 886.35  
 T Flanigan 855.57

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

WATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
D Holliday	\$ 855.57
B McGowan	881.69
G McGowan	893.37
M Hoffard	779.06
E Mandernach	904.40
D Ploeger	859.30
R White	859.30
M Sexton	859.30
W Halverson	870.35
M Overmohle	855.00
T French	859.30
L Hasenbank	855.00
County Engineer-	
Albert City Bldg Ctr-Sundry	7.98
Alta Lbr Co-Box Culvert & Sign Rep	80.60
Arnold Mtr Sup-Tools & Rep	71.67
Bergan Welding Supp-Supplies	45.25
Brown Supply Co-Sign Material	206.31
Castle Rock Constr-RISE Project	4,921.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	45.84
Crouse Cartage Co-Freight	35.00
Eaton Corp-Manuals & Video Tape	51.50
IA DOT-Outside Engineering	199.47
ICE00-Registration	25.00
IPS-Sundry	19.33
James W. Bell Co-Repairs	341.08
D Jespersen-Mtg Reg Fee	29.00
Kooiker Inc-Repairs-Erosion Control	9,328.00
Lakeview Concrete Prod-R.C.P.	350.83
Missouri Valley Steel-New Steel	140.38
N W Bell Tele Co-Phone Bill-Co Shop	50.89
SECONDARY ROAD FUND cont'd:	
Olsen Welding & Machine-Rep, Signs, Labor	95.76
Sioux City Iron Co-Repairs	15.79
Pocahontas Co Sec Road-Pipe Culvert Rep	469.95
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Sundry	15.79
Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	32.54
Tire Supp & Equip-Repairs & Shop Tools	145.24
Vogel Paint & Wax Co-Pavement Markings	765.00
REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
Mental Health Administration-	
B V Co Sheriff-Commitments	272.17
Tim Daniels, MD-Commitment	75.00
J Duffy-Atty Fees-Commitments	140.00
G Schiller-Atty Fees-Commitments	168.75
Gene Michel, MD-Physician Fees	300.00
N Olthoff-Atty Fees	175.00
N Otto-Mileage	13.82
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:	
Conservation Board-	
Grout-Tech, Inc-Repair Linn Grove Dam	52,576.86
Kuehl & Payer-Eng Fee-Linn Grove Dam	8,844.99
DRAINAGE FUND:	
Koth Construction-DD#123 L3-Sub Final	1,114.83
DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
Joint Disaster Services-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	54.33

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:10 P. M. to Tuesday, October 13, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular meeting.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-SECOND MEETING, 1987 SESSION (42)  
OCTOBER 13, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on October 13, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the September 29 meeting were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed a painting schedule for the courthouse. The consensus of the Board was to paint in the necessary areas as time becomes available.

Supervisor Gustafson reported that a loan on corn had been applied for, a PIK certificate had been received, and that grain had been sold.

Supervisor Harjes reported on the meeting he had attended in Cherokee October 9, 1987 concerning juvenile detention. Discussion of a facility is in only a preliminary stage and no costs have yet been determined.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented late filings for military and homestead exemptions. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to approve the late filings as presented. Ayes--all. Assessor Ted VanGrootheest notified the Board of a Conference Board meeting to be held at 2:00 P. M. on October 27, 1987.

Engineer Don Linnan read a letter thanking the Board for bridge repairs that were completed prior to the harvest season and reported thanks from another person for field tile that had been installed.

Linnan presented stockpile quotes from Wirtjers Trucking, Sac City, at 98¢/ton, and from Ken Mauer, Storm Lake, at \$1.15/ton. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to enter into a private contract with Wirtjers Trucking of Sac City for stockpiling 8000 tons of gravel at the pit between Linn Grove and Sioux Rapids and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

By consensus, the Board agreed to allow the Secondary Road department to level a site for a ball diamond at Truesdale when their equipment is in the area.

After presentation of equipment prices by the engineer, motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom to approve the purchase of a hydraulic dump box for \$9,688.00 and a tailgate sander for \$1,729.00 from Crysteel Dist. Inc. of Lake Crystal, Minnesota. Ayes--all. Snow removal contracts will be considered at a later time.

Anita Hallquist, Human Services Director, presented rental estimates from Bernie Kennedy and from Bob Hall for the larger space now being used by the D.H.S. A third estimate is expected and all will be submitted to the state for approval. Hallquist presented 2 requests for assistance with dental bills. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve payment of \$258.00 on a dental bill (J.N.10-13-87) and \$250.00 towards the cost of dental plates (T.B.10-13-87). Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, County Nurse, advised the Board of a problem with one of her clients and of the need to secure nursing supplies from another source since obtaining them from the hospital would violate the hospital's agreement with its supplier. The possibility of a purchasing group was discussed. The Board of Supervisors approved payment of meal expenses for the Board of Health at their quarterly meetings.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Jim Langstraat from the State Auditor's office gave the Board a brief review of his audit of Buena Vista County for FY 1986-87 and requested signatures from the Board members regarding the availability of county records. He thanked the Board for the cooperation that he and Donna Krueger had received during the audit.

At 12:30 P. M. the Board met with Barb Lynch from the Department of Natural Resources at the County Farm to view the underground fuel storage tank that had been removed. Upon completion of the viewing and returning to the Supervisor's Room of the Courthouse, Lynch outlined the next step to be taken following the discovery of a hole in the tank. A test of groundwater must be made to determine if it has been contaminated. If it is not, testing of the surrounding soil must be done to determine the contamination of the soil. Underground water samples will be sent to the University of Iowa Hygienic Lab.

Lynch also discussed the possibility of dye-testing the septic systems of the property owners around Storm Lake to determine if there is contamination of the lake. She suggested that the various owners' associations be contacted to fully inform the property owners of the reason for, and method of dye-testing. Buena Vista County is the responsible authority for the septic systems of those landowners not living inside corporate limits.

1:30 P. M. The time having arrived for the opening of bids for the cleanout of Lateral 8 of D.D. #34. Bids were received from Estherville Sand & Gravel, Estherville, Kooiker, Inc. of Hull, Puhrmann Tiling & Excavation, Havelock, and Anderson Construction, Mapleton. The required certified checks were received from each bidder. After the bids were read and computed, motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to accept the low bid of Kooiker, Inc. of Hull, Iowa, for \$14,594.00, and to retain the checks of the 3 low bidders until the contract with Kooiker is signed. Ayes--all.

2:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the opening of bids for the cleanout of the main open ditch of D.D. #83. Bids were received from Estherville Sand & Gravel, Estherville, Puhrmann Tiling & Excavation, Havelock, and Anderson Construction, Mapleton. The required certified checks were received from each bidder. After the bids were read and computed, motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the low bid of Puhrmann Tiling & Excavation of Havelock, Iowa, for \$31,071.30, and to retain the checks of the other 2 low bidders until the contract with Puhrmann was signed. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve Art Miller's Contractor's Bond for D.D. #82 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the bond. Ayes--all.

Corwin Ritchie, Henry Hardt, Anita Hallquist, and Joan Sliefert met with the Board to discuss mental health admissions, commitments, and collection procedures. Gustafson favors an interview with a person responsible for the accounts. The procedure outlined by O'Brien County was discussed. Gustafson and Sliefert will prepare some documents to be used.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize the Chairman to sign the county's MH/MR/DD application for FY 1988-1989. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the tile repair on D.D. #19-26 as prepared by Bud Vote and to authorize the Chairman to sign the work order. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Harjes reported that the city of Storm Lake is favorable to running water lines out to the Spectra Health Care site with the County paying 100% of the installation. Lundell could do the work and Kuehl & Payer could provide the engineering. Supervisor Harjes will contact Jeff Schlingman about the possibility of grant money for the project.

The Auditor presented a request approved by her for an unpaid 6 week maternity leave of absence for Julie Sexton. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the request. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: September Clerk's Fees, Surcharges, Jail Inspection, Conservation, Recorder, 1st Qtr FY 87-88 Sheriff, Annual 3rd Judicial District Department of Correctional Services, Child Support Recovery, and 1st Qtr FY 1987-88 budget reports. Ayes--all. Other reports received and reviewed: Public Information Meeting on possible alternative for US 71 and Iowa 86.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND:

##### Gross Salaries:

R Sievers	\$ 812.38
L Galbraith	662.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	636.25
P Hott	360.02
E Hays-Matron	14.79
M Brown	17.40
M Peters-Sheriff	355.00
C Johnson-Jailer	807.13
J Stephan-Recorder	115.88
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1,062.00
J Sivinski	780.00
J Hays	918.96
P Mack	786.86
G Launderville	1,055.42
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Treas & Nurse	362.25
P Guerra-Public Health	180.00
G Christiansen-Cons.	669.81
E Mummert- HMHHA	301.19
N Otto	404.85
M Waggoner	368.18
B Welp	220.58
S Rehnstrom	160.00
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly	461.76
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	183.60
R Arndt	121.50
J Haberman-HMHHA	242.00

#### GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

##### Gross Salaries cont'd:

M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	\$ 560.00
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	155.25
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
Auditor of State-FY1985-86 Audit	12,625.28
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	275.37
B V Co Ag-Fin Pmt FY 87-88	20,000.00
B V Stat & Pprt-Paper for Pers Pol	45.84
J Gustafson-Quar Mileage	79.80
-Reimb Corn Measuring Fee	12.00
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	121.76
Iowa Office Supp-Supp & Maint	90.22
ISAC-Management Seminar	40.00
J Varenhorst Fab-Rollers for Plat Maps	63.96
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Pub Rev, Exp, Fund	168.00

#### Treasurer-

B V Stat & Prtg-Tas Ad & Supp	105.52
Data Documents-Vehicle Renewal Notice	437.99
Iowa Office Supp-Supplies	69.52
ISAC-Management Seminar	40.00
Matt Parrott & Sons-Auto Dep Slips	43.17
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Tax Ad	168.00
County Attorney	
C Ritchie-October Rent	300.00

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	\$ 85.80
Clough Auto Parts-Vehicle Repairs	11.02
Coast to Coast-Keys, Lock, Spotlite	28.38
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	113.31
Fitzpatrick Chev-Vehicle Repairs	90.45
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs	176.57
D Heeney-Meal	4.79
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	19.30
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	105.60
L & M Electronics-Pager Batteries	60.00
P Mack-Meal	1.37
N W Bell Tele	32.50
Pamida-Cassette Tapes	2.38
Postmaster-Envelopes	234.80
D Simons-Meals	13.11
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms & Equip	217.38
Sportsman's Photo-Postage & Mail	7.22
Recorder-	
Cott Corporation-Oct Computer Maint	86.00
Iowa Recorder's Assn-2 Reg Fees-Boat Workshop	20.00
Koch Bros-Office Supp	34.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Repairs	61.48
Ia DOT-Supp	20.59
Veterans Affairs-	
B V Stat & Prtg-File Cabinet Key	3.00
IPS-Utility	82.00
J Glousier-Car Exp Reimb	100.00
G Jones-Trans to VA Hosp	70.00
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	7.56
Briggs Corp-Supplies-Nurse	25.38
B V Co Hosp-Supp-Nurse	815.40
Business Telephone Co-Installations	606.25
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Health Dept	402.93
-Supp-Home Health	138.53
M Christiansen-Chore Serv	88.78
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamp	19.20
J Haberman-HMHHA Mileage	38.01
Hill-Rouse Ltd-Supp-Nurse	29.50
J Howard-HMHHA Mileage	71.61
Iowa Office Supply-Credenza & Desk pad	55.00
I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage	10.50
M Kelly-Mileage	62.58
L Peterson-Chore Serv	60.30
S Linman-Mileage-Nurse	24.57
E Mummert-HMHHA Mileage	22.47
N Otto-HMHHA Mileage	25.20
H Petersen-Chore	53.60
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	166.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	32.97
B Sassman-Chore Serv	68.68
R Stephan-HMHHA Mileage	10.71
M Waggoner-HMHHA Mileage	47.67
B Welp-HMHHA Mileage	24.57
Social Services-	
Alta Municipal Util-Util	52.00
Alta Pharmacy-RX's	14.20
American Public Welfare Assn-	
Membership Renewals-DHS	60.00
Bedel's Phar-RX's	223.05
Business Tele Co-New Phones-Install	1,171.25
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-HS	41.93
Citizens 1st Natl Bank-House Pmts.	240.00
Gingerbread House-June & Sept Day Care	1,512.96
Hy-Vee Food Store-Groceries	18.78
Iowa Office Supply-Supp-HS	3.50
-2 Desks-HS	300.95
Lake Apothecary-RX's	39.32
Medicap Pharmacy-RX's	66.15
N W Bell Tele	204.26
Postmaster-Postage-DHS	800.00
Postmaster-Postage-DHS	39.00
L Schimmer-Sept Rent	120.00
County Care Facility-	
Spectra Health Care-October Grant	8,000.00
Medical Examiner-	
T E Shea, MD-Lab Fees, Phone	59.00
- Exam Fee	50.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies	14.83
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supplies	211.70
Child Support Recovery-	
Cherokee County-Child Supp Rec	1,611.00
Communications-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	35.95
Denise Kleen-Mileage & Meals	85.70
Ia Dept Pub Safety-Sept Tracis	225.00
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	34.95
	70 47

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

General Services-	
Anderson Brass Co., Inc-Supp-Cust	17.75
Carpenter Paper Co-Supp-Cust	365.21
Dust-Tex Service-Mop Service-Cust	22.20
Garbage Hauling Serv-C'house	58.00
Lake Electric Supply-Light Bulbs-Cust	134.65
McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp-Cust	97.54
S. L. Hardware Inc-Supp	9.59
Schumacher Elec Co-Sept Maint	127.99
Seiler Plbg/Heating-Drain Cleaning	27.00
Sid & Sams Disc-Carpet & Installation	85.90
City of Storm Lake-Utility	106.10
Data Processing-	
S L Hardware Inc-Vacuum Cleaner-Computer Room	69.95

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
B V Co Journal-Printing of Ballots	248.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Ad-Open House-Voter Reg	12.00
Fidlar & Chambers-Voter Supplies	78.89
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice School Elec	86.00
Postmaster-Election & Voter Postage	95.00
Clerk of Court-	
P Mack-Meals Trans Prisoner	6.72
District Court-	
West Publishing Co-Books-Law Library	297.50
Child Support Recovery-	
K Meehling-Witness Fee & Mileage	32.30
Mental Health Administration-	
Herrald Rexall Drug-RX's	12.60
Plymouth Life Inc-Trng/Ed	450.00
Primghar Country Estate-Sept Deficit	330.00

## RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Koskovich	412.00

## SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	949.66
R Oglesbee	774.25
R Burow	893.70
S Jessen	698.25
R Noll	698.25
G Smith	650.75
D Graesing	906.35
J Christensen	777.10
E Pishek	650.75
C Rasch	901.40
B Raveling	923.79
D Winebrinner	879.30
J Curry	896.35
T Flanigan	906.35
L Gransow	951.50
R Herrig	916.35
D Holliday	843.58
B McGowan	906.35
G McGowan	961.50
M Hoffard	896.35
E Mandernach	914.40
D Ploeger	896.35
R White	896.35
M Sexton	891.69
W Halverson	874.68
M Overmohle	852.75
T French	886.35
L Hasenbank	841.50
County Engineer-	
Alta Muni Util-Util-Engineer	15.60
Anderson Brass Co-Equip Supp & Sundry	33.74
Ankeny Tractors Inc-Repairs	141.80
Arnold Motor Supply-Repairs	61.60
B V Co Ext Serv-Spraying Manuals	33.50
Barry Motor Co-Repairs	88.60
Bergan Welding Supp-Supp	30.20
Bidall-Shop Supplies	262.80
Bomgaars-Sundry	5.52
Brower Construction-Asphalt Concrete	3,511.40
Case Power-Repairs	3.07
City of Linn Grove-Utility	36.00
City of Marathon-Utility	46.89
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	2.02
Davidson Lbr Co-Box Culvert Repair	2,277.48
Farm Service-Diesel & Gasoline	9,365.34
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs	11.51
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sept Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook-Repairs, Batteries, Supp	1,862.27
Hultgren-Gerlach, Inc-Repairs	281.48
Ia Distr Co-Air Filters	5,075.00
	24.06

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

**SECONDARY ROADS FUND Cont'd:**

County Engineer Cont'd:	
J & L Parts-Repairs	\$ 6.35
Johnston Automotive-Equip Supp	148.32
Kooiker Inc-Box Culvert & Bridge Rep	6,468.50
Kuehl & Payer Ltd-PC Concrete	505.50
L & M Electronics-Radio Repairs	81.72
Lake Electric Supply-Sundry	8.94
Midwest Limestone Co-Shoulder Material	2,973.60
Rohlin Constr Co-Asphalt Concrete	416.25
Roth Ready Mix-Repairs	730.00
Sioux City Iron-Repairs	79.34
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	39.50
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	70.09
Swaney Equip Co-Repairs	854.87
United Building Ctr-Sundry	8.45

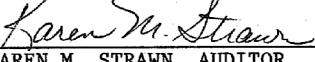
**REVENUE SHARING FUND:**

Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-Sept Care	559.80
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Costs	41.00
B V Work Act Ctr-Sheltered Work-DHS	409.50
Catholic Charities-Family Serv-DHS	207.72
G Schiller-Atty Fees-Commitment Fees	162.25

**REVENUE SHARING FUND Cont'd:**

Mental Health Administration Cont'd:	
Hope Haven-DHS	\$ 162.25
Howard Activity Center-Apts-DHS	498.96
J Schall-Comm Costs-Atty Fees	100.00
Lutheran Family Serv-Sept RCF/MR-DHS	3,392.40
G E Michel, MD-Phys Fee-Comm	75.00
NW Ia MHC-Sept MH Serv	10,042.87
Family Cent Serv-DHS	1,396.79
Vista Substance Abuse-Counsel-DHS	100.00
Webster Co Care Fac-Care & RX's	1,607.98
 <b>DRAINAGE FUND:</b>	
Mack, Hansen Gadd &-DD#95 Legal Serv	192.50
Mack, Hansen Gadd &-DD#82 Lat 2-Legal	123.75
Mack, Hansen Gadd &-DD#49 Lat 2-Legal	602.25
Mack, Hansen Gadd &-DD#34-Legal Serv	178.75
Miller Farm Drainage-DD#82 L2-Est #1	3,816.70
Pilot Tribune Printing-DD#123 L3-Legal	7.63

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 20, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-THIRD MEETING, 1987 SESSION (43)  
OCTOBER 20, 1987**

THE Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on October 20, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan presented an agreement for snow removal for the city of Rembrandt. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the snow removal agreement with Rembrandt for the 1987-88 year and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement. Ayes--all. Linnan reviewed the need for safety goggles. The Board approved the purchase of goggles for all Secondary Road employees.

Deann Hoambrecker, Teleconnect, met with the Board to discuss the billing and service problems of the county with Teleconnect services. She reviewed what needs to be completed to identify the origin of each call-screened accounting. Installation and monthly service charges will be waived. The Auditor requested, in addition to assistance in determining the origin of prior calls, that she review the county's account to determine what service or installation charges have not yet been billed. The Board thanked Hoambrecker for meeting with them and attempting to resolve the problems.

The need for recodification of the County's Ordinances was discussed. The Auditor will prepare the necessary information and procedures necessary to possibly include a new ordinance on gift reporting.

After discussion of the current resolution regarding payment of bounties for beaver tails, the consensus of the Board was to continue their policy of a \$25 bounty to be paid per beaver trapped in a Buena Vista County drainage district and trapped according to the conservation trapping regulations.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve Puhrmann Tiling's contractor's bond for work on D.D. #83 and to authorize the chairman to sign the bond. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside to approve Kooiker Inc.'s contractor's bond for work on D.D.#34 and to authorize the chairman to sign the bond. Ayes--all.

After a brief discussion of County Attorney Corwin Ritchie's letter regarding a refund of taxes to Marilyn Schumann, the Auditor was directed to send a copy of Ritchie's letter to Mr. Schumann.

Supervisor Harjes reported that Jeff Schlingman, NWIPDC, was willing to write a grant proposal for the water line project which will provide city water to the County Farm. The consensus of the Board was to go ahead with the grant application.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:50 A. M. to Tuesday, October 27, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (44)  
OCTOBER 27, 1987**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on October 27, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

The minutes of the October 13 & 20 meetings were read and approved.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen requested approval to advertise for a permanent part-time clerk for her office for about 20 hours per week. The Board approved by consensus and directed that \$4.50 per hour be the top wage. Frederiksen also reported the resignation of Robert Brostad from the Veteran's Affairs Commission. The Auditor read Brostad's letter of resignation. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept with regret Brostad's resignation and to direct the Auditor to send a letter thanking him for his years of service to veterans of Buena Vista County.

After discussion of the Auditor's request, moved by Rehnstrom, seconded by Burnside, to approve a 25¢/hour increase for Joan Siefert, Auditor's Clerk, following her 6 month evaluation and effective 10-27-87. Ayes--all. The Auditor also presented a request for a part-time person. The Board directed her to consult with the Treasurer and meet with the Board at a later time.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed the Board of Health minutes with the supervisors. She also asked about general relief for one person for physician and treatment. Peterson will check further into the request.

1:00 P. M. -- the time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the sale of scavenger property. Attorney Henry Hardt reviewed with the Board the process for scavenger sale. Following discussion, and noting that there were no interested persons present, Chairman Vail declared the hearing closed. Having heard no objections to the sale, it was moved by Supervisor Burnside, and seconded by Supervisor Harjes as follows:

RESOLUTION TO SELL REAL ESTATE

Whereas, the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors proposes to sell the following-described property owned by Buena Vista County:

Parcel No. 1 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1615) Lot Eleven (11) of Auditor's Subdivision of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4 NW 1/4) of Section 8, Township 93 North, Range 37, West of the Fifth P. M.

Parcel No. 2 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1616) East Half (E 1/2) of Lots Five (5) and Six (6), Block Seven (7), in the Town of Marathon, Iowa.

Parcel No. 3 (Tax Sale Certificate No. 1632) Lots One (1) and Two (2) and the North Twenty-four (24) Feet of Lot Three (3), all in Block Two (2) in the Village of Truesdale.

Whereas, a public hearing on said proposal was held on the 27th day of October, 1987; and,

Whereas, it is in the best interests of the County to sell said real estate;

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that the above-described real estate be offered for sale at public auction on the 9th day of November, 1987, at 10:00 A. M. in the 1st Floor West Public Meeting Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse, Storm Lake, Iowa.

ROLL CALL

Supervisor Burnside - aye; Supervisor Gustafson - aye; Supervisor Harjes - aye; Supervisor Rehnstrom - aye; Supervisor Vail - aye.

Whereupon the Chairman declared the motion carried and the resolution duly passed and adopted this 27th day of October, 1987.

Engineer Don Linnan reported on the progress of the fuel storage tank clean-up at the County Farm. IPS will auger some holes to determine the amount of spread in the soil. Linnan reviewed winter road priorities with the Board.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: October Conservation, 3rd Qtr. '87 Farm to Market Road fund, October Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to approve the tile repair on D. D. #181 Branch 626 as prepared by Bud Votz and to authorize the Chairman to sign the work order. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and authorize the Chairman to sign the payment voucher for a deposit to the Farm to Market Research Fund. Ayes--all.

A correction to be made in the minutes of the September 29, 1987 Board meeting was noted: the reclassification of D.D. #83 has not yet been completed.

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to appoint Dean Worthan to the County Eminent Domain Compensation Commission to fill the vacancy left by the death of A. A. Dierwechter. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
D Holstein-Recorder	\$ 33.75
R Sievers-Cust	793.25
L Galbraith	660.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	692.50
P Hott	517.00
M Peters-Sheriff	350.00
C Johnson-Jailer	963.88
J Stephan-Recorder	235.13
J Dahlman-Sheriff	765.00
J Sivinski	790.98

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Gross Salaries cont'd:	
J Hays-Sher	\$1,040.85
P Mack	807.61
G Launderville	841.77
D Simons	873.29
M Smith-Public Health	360.00
P Guerra	180.00
D Reese-Cons	1,015.88
G Christiansen	669.81
D Christiansen	195.00
E Mummert-HMHHA	256.08
N Otto	282.45

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:		GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Gross Salaries Cont'd:		Health Board-	\$ 16.17
M Waggoner-HMHHA	\$ 394.44	R Arndt-Mileage	\$ 16.17
B Welp	244.79	Blue Cross of Western Ia-Gramm-	
S Rehnstrom-Public Health	110.00	Rudman/Health Dept	53.00
J Hartwig	69.23	M Christiansen-Chore	88.78
M Kelly	470.64	D & M Upholstering-Chair Repair-Nurse	25.00
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	313.20	K Graen-Registration Fee	5.00
R Arndt	85.50	J Haberman-Mileage	41.27
J Haberman-HMHHA	294.80	J Howard-Mileage	50.40
R Stephan	139.00	Iowa Medical Supply-Nursing Supp	269.32
I Steffes	229.29	I Steffes-Mileage	15.75
P Patten-Nurse	223.45	M Kelly-Mileage & Registration	41.88
S Linman	454.23	S Linman-Mileage	15.96
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	580.00	E Mumment-Mileage	20.98
M Roberts	119.25	N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Health Dept	136.40
P Peterson	400.00	N Otto-Mileage	31.29
N Brady	216.00	P Patten-Mileage	50.82
J Feldick	570.00	H Petersen-Chore	51.93
Board of Supervisors-		R Kurtz-Mileage	126.00
Ia Dept of Job Serv-Unemployment	3,275.00	M Ringgenberg-Chore Service	65.33
ISAC-Registration	45.00	R Stephan-Mileage-HMHHA	8.19
J Gustafson-Mtg Exp	34.31	M Waggoner-Mileage	42.00
L Burnside-Mtg Exp	215.49	B Welp-Mileage	19.32
-Supervisor Mileage	223.86	Social Services-	
-Tape Recorder for Board	58.66	A Hallquist-Supp	8.53
N W Bell-Tele	30.91	D Barr-October Rent	193.75
Ramada Hotel-Lodging-J Gustafson	156.00	General Fund-Rent & Adjustments-DHS	907.58
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	131.25	R Hall-DHS Rental Estimate	25.00
R Vail-Mileage	170.10	E Hanson-Oct Rent	180.00
Seiler Plbg/Heating-Digging Lagoon		D Heppner-Sept Rent	110.00
Area	467.80	B Kennedy-DHS Rental Estimate	25.00
S R Bulletin-Press-Bd Mtgs	150.95	Maplewood East Apts-Oct Rent	147.00
Albert City Hist Society	1,000.00	N W Bell Tele-Bill-HS	111.36
Auditor-		Orchid Cleaners-Drape Cleaning-DHS	153.66
Hampton Inn-Lodging	46.00	Petty Cash-Emer Relief	10.00
J Eckerman-ISAC Mileage & Meals	93.10	R Kollbaum-October Rent	150.00
K Strawn-Supplies & Meals	30.10	Sernetts-Supplies-HS	37.50
J Lowry-2 Registrations	13.00	M Smith-DHS Rental Estimate	25.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	39.72	City of Storm Lake-Utility	15.14
Treasurer-		Webster Co Care Fac-Nov Cash Allow	44.00
S Grunig-ISAC Meals	25.81	County Care Facility-	
I DOT-Ribbons	94.34	Spectra Health Care-November Grant	8,000.00
J Lowry-Registration	6.50	Correctional Services-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	68.08	Puritan-Churchill-Supp-Sheriff	53.52
Ramada Hotel-Lodging-S Grunig	156.60	Sioux Sales Co-Supp-Sheriff	61.44
County Attorney		Stephens Jr Inc., Walter F.-Jail	62.53
B V Stat & Prgt-Stamp	22.35	and Furniture	
Ia Co Atty Assn-Registration	125.00	Communications-	
Ia Office Supply-Supplies	36.65	Ameridata-Cable	50.00
N W Bell Tele-Bill	98.23	Matt Parrott & Sons-Minute Book	89.65
Sheriff-		L Yender-Manual	120.50
B V Co Sec Roads-September Gas	533.06	General Services-	
J Dahlman-Meal	3.38	Alta Lumber-Lumber for Shelving	109.31
First Bankcard Ctr-Subsist,Fuel,Equip	990.03	Anderson Brass-Vacuum Cleaner Bags	17.75
G Launderville-Meals	10.27	Iowa Public Serv-Lights & Heal-C'house	1,814.37
D Heeney-Meal	3.38	Mokan Mfg Co-Floor Finish & Cleaner	108.00
Metro Uniforms-Shoes	39.84	N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	21.97
N W Bell Tele-Bill	206.31		
Recorder-		GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
F Frederiksen-ISAC Mileage & Meals	77.64	Auditor-	
Ia Co Rec Assn-1988 Research & Ed Assmt	75.00	Fidlar & Chambers-Election Record Bk	543.09
NW Bell Tele-Phone Bill	33.24	Clerk of Court-	
S Anderson-Meals-ISAC School	12.23	Crawford Co Sher-Service	12.60
County Engineer-		Woodbury Co-Juv-Detention	920.00
N W Bell Tele	134.21	District Court	
Veterans Affairs		Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	141.35
E Harrington-Trans VA to Hosp	70.00	N W Bell Tele-Bill-Clerk of Court	158.46
Ia Elec Li & Pr-Util	45.00	Public Defender-	
Conservation Board-		P E Havens-Atty Fee	58.50
Asher Mtr Co-Repairs	189.34	H J Perry-Atty Fee	225.00
Bergan Welding Supply	27.15	M Cornish-Atty Fee	299.25
B V Mutual Inc-Insurance-Gabrielson	190.00	Child Support Recovery-	
B V Stat & Prgt-Supp	21.54	W B Perry-Atty Fee-Juv	67.50
Clough Auto Parts-Supplies	36.35	Mental Health Administration-	
Contel-Phone Booth	43.68	B V Co Sher-Commitment	62.50
-Phone	85.11	Dept Rev/Fin-Care Ind MHI	832.86
Dam Bait Shop-Shirt Emblems	15.00	J Duffy-Comm-Atty fee	170.00
Don Gibbons Sales-Trimmer Line	7.00	G Michel-Phys fee-Commitment	75.00
Farber & Otteman-Repair Carpet	26.00		
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	244.47	RURAL SERVICES FUND:	
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	54.02	Gross Salaries:	
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	153.62	R Koskovich	343.76
Ia Office Supply-Supplies	11.07	R Meseck	6.38
Janitor's Closer Ltd-Supp	36.76	R Meseck-Mileage	2.52
Jones Nursery-Move Tree-Cove Park	40.00		
R Koch-Lay Block-Restroom	50.00	SECONDARY ROADS FUND:	
McCrea Enterprises-Stain	11.50	Gross Salaries:	
Mrs. M. Koch-Chop Saw	130.00	J McKeever	942.40
Peterson Signs-Winch for Trailer	20.00	R Oglesbee	757.95
Petty Cash-Supp, Gas, Misc	18.81	R Burow	886.35
Postmaster-Postage	22.00	S Jessen	698.25
Rembrandt-Supplies	25.02	R Noll	698.25
Total Due Com Stain	127.00	C Smith	698.25

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:		SECONDARY ROADS FUND Cont'd.:
Gross Salaries cont'd.:		County Engineer Cont'd.:
J Christensen	\$ 757.22	Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline \$ 67.22
E Pishek	650.75	Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry 34.18
C Rasch	909.15	Ia Mold Tooling Co-Repairs 85.96
B Raveling	913.63	IPS-Sundry 106.91
D Winebrinner	886.35	J & J Metal Prod-Pipe Culvert 1,245.76
J Curry	886.35	Jack's Conoco Serv-Gasoline 30.30
T Flanigan	886.35	Kooiker Inc-Bridge & Culvert Repairs 7,856.15
L Gransow	921.50	Neuman Equipment-Deisel Decals 4.20
R Herrig	813.58	N W Bell Tele-Co Shop 49.95
D Holliday	886.35	Olsen Welding & Machine-Signs, Supp 97.98
B McGowan	886.35	Pederson-Sells Equip Co-Repairs 52.96
G McGowan	921.50	Ramada Inn-Lodging 18.90
M Hoffard	879.35	Rexco Equipment Inc-Repairs 147.76
E Mandernach	867.79	S Johnson-Meals & Mileage 55.65
D Ploeger	859.30	Sioux City Filter Serv-Outside Labor 95.30
R White	886.35	Sioux City Iron-Signs 293.72
M Sexton	884.02	Star Equipment Ltd-Repairs 81.80
W Halverson	897.75	S L Hydraulics-Repairs 10.76
M Overmohle	841.50	Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs 143.55
T French	851.83	
L Hasenbank	828.90	
County Engineer-		REVENUE SHARING FUND:
Allied Oil & Supply-Filters	279.00	Mental Health Administration-
Barry Mtr Co-1988 Ford Truck	39,800.00	B V Co Sheriff-Commitment \$ 21.00
-Repairs	52.83	Lutheran Social Service-Sept Serv 670.88
BJK Pump & Gas-Repairs	64.71	N Central Iowa-Services 60.00
Brown Supply Co-Repairs	78.00	
B V Co Treas-Drainage Assessments	8,902.57	DRAINAGE FUND:
Carrington Electric-Bldg Code	704.44	Chucks Surveying-DD#34 Lat 8 623.00
Cherokee County-Box Culvert Repairs	50.00	Koth Constr-DD #L23 Lat 6-Final Const 203.60
J Christensen-Subsistence	35.50	Koth Constr-DD#L23 Lat 3-Final Const 508.87
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00	
Coast to Coast-Sundry	4.59	DISASTER SERVICES:
D Burns-Meals & Lodging	72.66	Joint Disaster Services-
D Linnan-Meals, Reg Fee, & Lodging	118.39	N W Bell Tele-Phone \$ 42.29

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:20 P. M. to Tuesday, November 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (45)  
NOVEMBER 3, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on November 3, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz presented his report on current problems and concerns. Barbershops and beauty salons are currently inspected by the state, but due to the number of inspectors being so small, the inspections are done infrequently with the chance of inspections being over a year apart. State agencies and the public are now becoming aware of the hazard of radon gas. Kurtz renewed his request for a raise for Restaurant Inspector Dick Arndt, and for himself and highlighted the income generated by the restaurant inspection fees. No action was taken at this time.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reviewed plans prepared by Huntington Ewing Architects, P.C. for conversion of empty stairwell area into a secured storage space for the Sheriff. The Board set November 24, 1987 at 1:00 P. M. in the Supervisor's Room as the time and place for the opening of bids. Sievers was directed to have published a notice to bidders in the Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune.

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented a letter from an employee expressing concern over the policy of not being able to use, until completion of 1 year of employment, the sick leave that accrues at 1 1/4 days per month. The Board will give consideration to the letter.

Grunig reported that tax collections received in September, 1987 exceeded those in the same period a year ago by \$1,000,000.00. She credits the increase to the mailing of statements. Comments on the mailing have been quite favorable. The auto department has contacted owners of 900 vehicles whose tags were up to 2 years delinquent. The D. O. T. has notified County Treasurers that by July 1, 1988 there will no longer be card files for vehicle registration in the Treasurers' offices. All employees will need access to their own terminals. The Board approved payment of this expenditure of approximately \$850.00 plus wiring from the data processing fund. A microfiche reader will also be needed.

Treasurer Grunig and Auditor Karen Strawn presented a joint proposal for sharing a full-time employee between their offices. After discussion, the Board approved proceeding with the proposal, the details to be worked out between the officers and the minimum wage for a qualified candidate to be \$4.50.

Strawn presented several sample employee evaluation forms for consideration. The consensus of the Board was, since the department heads would be the persons using the forms, and since the purpose will be improvement of employee skills by awareness of strengths and weaknesses, that the department heads should work together to select or create a form which can be used by all departments with the possible exception of the Secondary Road department.

The Auditor informed the Board that the data processing department is storing in excess of 59 front load computer disks and a disk cleaner which were used on the old B800 computer which was replaced several years ago. She will inquire about erasing the data stored on the disks so that they can be sold.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

60  
Engineer Don Linnan informed the Board that a water meter is to be installed in the county shed in Sioux Rapids. The Engineer will review winter road priorities at the next regular board meeting on November 10.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:55 A. M. to Tuesday, November 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (46)  
NOVEMBER 9, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on November 9, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom and Burnside, absent Harjes and Gustafson, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of today's meeting was to canvass the city election results from November 3, 1987 election, and to hold a public auction of 3 properties on the scavenger list.

Upon completion of the canvass of the votes from the November 3, 1987 City Elections, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to declare the results as follows:

City of Albert City: Ballots cast: 226

Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)	
Kevin E. Zadow	199 elected
Dan Lullman	1
Claire Reed	1
Tom Clausen	1
Vergil Wenell	1
Rich Hogrefe	1
Eldon Sump	1
Merle Hogrefe	1
Frank Rassler	3

Councilman for a 4 year term (three to be elected)	
Douglas V. Anderson	170 elected
Carl N. Erickson, Jr.	186 elected
Duane A. Schnetter	129
Vergil C. Wenell	135 elected
John Lange	1
Eric Erickson	1
John Hopkins	1
Mike Keller	1
Merle Hogrefe	4
Karl Sundblad	2
Claire Reed	1
Randy Bobolz	1

City of Alta: Ballots cast: 218

Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)	
Edwin Buckendahl	140 elected
Milo L. Harnack	70
Doug Admire	7
Sheldon Weinert	1

Councilman for a 4 year term (three to be elected)	
Russell L. Matsen	148 elected
Kimroi Mittelstadt	88
Robert J. Schnetter	168 elected
William H. Siglin	155 elected
Ed Rahe	1
Dean Radke	1
Jeff Kjolhede	1
Helen Haakinson	1
Rick Meyer	1
Dave Nelson	1
Ron Frederick	1
Dick Roder	1
Diane Radke	1
Doug Admire	1
Bob Pender	1
Doug Allending	2
Bonnie Goebel	1

Park Commissioner for a 6 year term (one to be elected)	
Warren Jimmerson	198 elected
Ed Rahe	1
Gordon Bergquist	1
Linda Harris	1

City of Lakeside: Ballots cast: 39

Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)	
Emmet King	39 elected

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

City of Linn Grove: Ballots cast: 60

## Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)

Marian M. McNabb	20
Stuart Genson	37 elected
Bonnie Jacobson	1
Jim Farenkrog	1

## Councilman for a 2 year term (five to be elected)

Roger Warkenton	44 elected
Herschel Morse	27 elected
Darlene Wise	35 elected
Glenn Ellis	36 elected
Stuart Genson	10 elected
Stewart Jessen	9
Amy Jessen	2
Barry Anderson	3
Marlin Weier	7
Jim Farenkrog	7
George McNabb	1
Leonard Anderson	1
Herb Koch	1
Nick Holler	4
Randy Weiland	5
Steve Jessen	6
Rhonda Ellis	1
Harold Fassler	1
Quentin Sundberg	3
Kermit Oppriecht	2
Keith Baker	2
Nioma Fleming	2
Geraldine Peterson	2
Gladys Pelley	1
Roy Wirkus	1
Jeanette Gordon	1
Jeff Genson	7
Ruth Huntress	1
Mike Cleveland	1
Maynard Beal	1
Steve McClatchey	1
Marian McNabb	5
Paul Anderson	1
Allen Walquist	1
Larry Bargloff	1
Roger Huntress	1
Becky Jessen	1
Eugene Johnson	1
Laurence Rusk	2
Susan Genson	1
Dennis Graesing	1
Robert Weier	1
Jim Brauhn	4
Bonnie Jacobson	1
Frank Weiland	1
Ronnie Waggoner	2
Dennis Jorgensen	1
Arlene Valentine	1

City of Marathon: Ballots cast: 99

## Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)

Linda Connor	86 elected
Dale Klatt	4
Ray Spragg	1
Margaret Waldstein	1
Gerald Johnston	2
Grace Weaver	1
Charles Agler	2
Glenn E. Tutt	1
Joe Jenson	1

## Councilman for a 4 year term (three to be elected)

Glenn E. Tutt	79 elected
John Sones	57 elected
Lois Olson	51 elected
Charles Agler	41
Kathy Anderson	18
Donna Johnston	20
Phil Dukes	2
Ray Spragg	1
Joe Jensen	1
George L. Mowry	1
Frank Franksain	1
Ronald White	1
Eldon Woodford	1

City of Newell: Ballots cast: 214

## Councilman for a 4 year term (two to be elected)

Ethel Crowley	73
Harold W. Jorgensen	141 elected
Phillip E. Palmer	74
Glen Sanders	119 elected
Bob Reichard	1

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

**City of Newell Cont'd:**
**Councilman Cont'd:**

Bob Dicks	1
Howard Peterson	1
Dale Waggie	1

**Park Commissioner for a 6 year term (one to be elected)**

Don Williams	151 elected
Howard Petersen	1
Robert Nelsen	1
Bob Jensen	3
Mike Sexton	2
Fred Cramer	1
Chuck Friday	3
Howard Peterson	1
Lloyd Galbraith	2
Jeanette Galbraith	1
Dean Rogers	1
Louis Weiss	2
Melvin Delp	1
Dr. Kelsey	1
Wayne Westergaard	1
Willard Schuler	5
Bud Henrichs	1
Harold Jorgensen	1

**City of Rembrandt: Ballots cast: 37**
**Mayor for a 4 year term (one to be elected)**

Kenneth A. Rassler	35 elected
Sydney Peterson	2

**Councilman for a 4 year term (two to be elected)**

Candius C. Gibbons	32 elected
Vaughan L. Haraldson	35 elected
Don Whitaker	4
Sydney Peterson	2

**City of Sioux Rapids: Ballots cast: 219**
**Councilman for a 4 year term (three to be elected)**

Charlotte Bossinger	21
Elmer Bright	164 elected
Fred Grobe	24
Art Middendorff	177 elected
Jerry Sandine	3
Dave Althaus	1
Kay Kelly	2
Von Roemer	1
Donald Stanzel	190 elected
Mark E. Thompson	58

**City of Storm Lake: Ballots cast: 1,140**
**Councilman for a 4 year term (three to be elected)**

Edwin Robert Bochtler	445
Gene Caradine	837 elected
Floyd L. Carver	603 elected
John Alvin Green	380
Jon Kruse	911 elected
Mary Lou Freeman	1
Deb Vanderhuisen	1
Jon Kruse (write-in)	1

**City of Truesdale: Ballots cast: 18**
**Mayor for a 2 year term (one to be elected)**

Merle Meusberger	12 elected
Jessie Meusberger	4
Mike Paulson	1

**Councilman for a 2 year term (five to be elected)**

Patti D. Hunter	4
Janice Schosow	7
Jessie Meusberger	12 elected
Steve Buchholz	12 elected
Dave Hansen	9 elected
Barry Meyer	10 elected
Steve Bovero	9 elected
Bob Beal	5
Jeff Meusberger	6
Maynard Zipf	1
Melinda Bovero	1
Chuck Black	1
Cindy Andrews	1
Don Brazel	1
Marilyn Brazel	1
J. Walker	1
Evelyn Bliek	1
Needra Ripke	1

The canvass of the city elections being completed according to Chapter 50.24 Code of Iowa with the results noted above, it was moved by Burnside, seconded by Rehnstrom, that a Certificate of Election be issued to each person duly elected as required by Chapter 50.41. that the canvassed results for the

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

10:00 A. M. -- The time having arrived for the public auction of 3 scavenger properties as published, the Board convened in the 1st Floor Public Meeting Room West of the Courthouse. Chairman Vail distributed "Important Facts about County Real Estate Auctions" and reviewed the information calling for questions about the procedures to be followed. Board members Burnside, Rehnstrom, and Vail agreed that properties sold today would have taxes due and payable before October 1, 1987 for the 87-88 collection year abated. Bids on 2 of the three properties were received. Subsequently, a bid received on the Truesdale property was withdrawn. Upon completion of the auction, the Board reconvened in the Supervisors' Room.

## RESOLUTION TO APPROVE SALE AND DEED

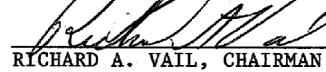
(Section 569.7, Iowa Code)

Moved by Supervisor Burnside and seconded by Supervisor Rehnstrom as follows: Whereas, Marian McNabb has offered to Buena Vista County, Iowa, the sum of \$10.00 for the real estate below; and Whereas, said bid is the highest received for said property and this Board of Supervisors approves said sale as being in the best interests of the County; BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that Supervisor Richard A. Vail be and he is authorized and directed to execute and acknowledge for and on behalf of Buena Vista County, Iowa, a quit claim deed to Marian McNabb for the following-described property: Lot Eleven (11) of Auditor's Subdivision of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4 NW 1/4) of Section 8, Township 93 North, Range 37, West of the Fifth P. M. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the deed having now been executed and acknowledged, it is hereby approved by the Board of Supervisors. ROLL CALL: Burnside, aye; Rehnstrom, aye; Vail, aye. Whereupon the Chairman declared the motion carried and the resolution duly passed and adopted this 9th day of November, 1987. The Auditor was directed to file in her office a copy of the resolution with certification and affidavit.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P. M. to Tuesday, November 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (47)  
NOVEMBER 10, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on November 10, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Burnside, absent: Harjes, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the October 27 and November 3 & 9 meetings were read and approved.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented several late filings for military and homestead exemptions. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the late filings for military and homestead exemptions as presented. Ayes--all.

Jeff Schlingman from NWIPDC met with the Board to discuss the grant proposal he is writing for the county. The grant is being sought to help finance the cost of providing city water to the county owned buildings leased by Spectra Health Inc. If the application is accepted, 1/3rd of the cost would be paid by Buena Vista County with the balance being paid from the grant funding. Schlingman informed the Board that a public meeting to discuss the application is necessary. The Board set November 24, 1987 at 1:30 P. M. as the time for the meeting. Schlingman will work with the Engineer and the Sanitarian to prepare the documentation for the application. Schlingman noted that the needs assessment statement required for the application could be used in the future as a policy document.

Consulting Engineer Neal Kuehl provided some cost estimates for the water project. Using a 4" pipe for 16,000 feet, the cost including administrative fees would be about \$108,400.00. Using a 6" pipe the cost would be \$134,535.00. After discussion of the merits of each, the Board instructed Schlingman to write the proposal using the 6" costs.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, authorizing the Chairman to sign a contract with Taylor Contracting for repair of the fire damaged ceiling in the building leased by Spectra Health Inc. Ayes--all.

Clerk of Court Donna McPherren reported that the 2 certificates of deposit for the Buckingham Trust Fund will be due for renewal on November 14. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to reinvest the face amounts (\$16,000.00 each) with one for 2 years and the other for 4 years and to deposit the excess in the checking account. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a request for assistance with a dental bill. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve payment of \$1,825.00 for dental work for one person from the Buckingham Trust Fund (T.A. 11-10-87). Ayes--all.

County Engineer Don Linnan reviewed winter maintenance and snow removal priorities for each supervisor district with the corresponding supervisor. The Board discussed how to inform the public and various civic groups of the need to urge our legislators to leave the road tax formula as is. Road use tax is an important source of funding for county roads. Currently these funds are distributed: 9 1/2% off the top, then 45% to the state, 37% to the county, and 18% to cities.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to request that the D. O. T. do a speed study on the road located on the south side of Section 35-91-37 from Geisinger Road to Rothmoor Road. Ayes--all.

Damage done to the Communications tower site will be handled by the Communications Commission since it is the governing body for the tower and site.

After consideration of the raise requests for the Sanitarian and Restaurant Inspector, and based on the following: the Sanitarian is solely responsible for his department which is distinct and separate from Public Health, the Sanitarian's duties have increased with the addition of restaurant inspection and another employee, and the 6 month evaluation period of Arndt has been successfully completed, motion

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: October Clerk's fees and surcharges, Mental Health admissions, NWIPDC, NW IA ADTU, 1987 Weed Commissioner's report. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 833.25
L Galbraith	662.88
S Hartwell	726.25
P Hott-Jailer	517.00
M Peters-Sheriff	350.00
C Johnson-Jailer	963.88
J Dahlman-Sheriff	787.50
J Sivinski	680.00
J Hays	861.60
P Mack	707.27
G Launderville	869.79
D Simons	1,006.38
M Smith-Public Health	360.00
P Guerra	144.00
D Reese-Cons	580.13
G Christiansen	669.81
D Christiansen	141.25
E Mummert-HMHA	275.00
N Otto	158.71
M Waggoner	374.00
B Welp	231.34
S Rehnstrom-Public Health	80.00
M Kelly	421.80
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	243.00
R Arndt	180.00
J Haberman-HMHA	269.50
R Stephan	163.00
P Patten-Nurse	186.55
S Linman	463.05
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	580.00
M Roberts	346.50
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	220.50
J Feldick	570.00
ISAC-Nov Ins-Co Share	4,938.78
Board of Supervisors-	
S Buchholz-Compensation Bd Mileage	8.82
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtg Pub	222.64
W J Hunzelman-Comp Bd Mileage	9.19
Ia Office Supply-Copier Maint	116.73
Pilot Trib Prtg-Notice-Sale	17.17
" - Bd Mtgs Pub	366.60
R Vail-Meals	7.62
S R Bulletin Press-Bd Mtgs Pub	58.17
Auditor-	
B V Co Journal-Equalization Notice	32.78
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	190.47
Chuck's Surveying-Maps	60.00
Johnson Pub Co-City Directory	97.50
Matt Parrott-Twp Clerk Forms	9.98
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice	36.00
Quill Corp-Ribbons	26.34
S R Bull Press-Notice	22.28
Treasurer-	
L Brummer-Meals	4.80
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	269.73
Chucks Surveying-Map	10.00
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Drainage Stamp	17.20
Iowa Office Supply-Equip & Supp	290.87
K Bach-Meals & Mileage	38.09
Koeppe, Brenda-Meal & Mileage	34.80
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-November Rent	300.00
U S Postal Serv-Envelopes	241.80
Sheriff-	
Alco Discount-Uniforms	6.29
Brown Oil-Tire Repair	3.50
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	99.08
Dons Body Shop-Vehicle Repairs	167.10
Fitzpatrick Chev-Vehicle Repairs	251.69
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs	315.17
D Heeney-Meals	6.77
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	20.45
J Hays-Meal	7.42
Johnson Pub Co-City Directort	97.50
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	83.80
L & M Electronics-Equipment	181.10
N W Bell Tele-Phone	32.50
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms	89.98
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	3.40
Chuck's Surveying-Maps	60.00
Cott Corp-Nov Maint	86.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Furniture	252.16

## GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Veterans Affairs-	
R B Cochrane, DDS-Medical	\$ 250.00
Fareway-Groc	60.00
Ia Elec Li Pr-Util	32.01
Ia Pub Serv-Util	82.00
G Jones-Trans to VA Hosp	70.00
Conservation Board-	
A J Service Ctr-Mower Belt	27.80
B V Mutual Ins-Insurance	467.00
Contel-Phone Booth	34.02
Contel-Phone-Conservation	69.99
GMI-Ramp-Trailer	15.32
Ia Elec Li-Pr-Util	50.46
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	160.48
IACCB Treas-Dues	360.00
Ia State Industries-Road Signs	737.50
Jerry Howe & Son-Tank Cleanout & Rep	175.00
B Mills-Gratuity-SR Shelter	50.00
N Lund-Reimb-Cash Rent	72.00
Redigs Excav-Backhoe-Restroom	45.00
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies-Repairs	52.89
Sioux Lumber-Supp	33.00
The Glass Hopper-Window Repair	97.18
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	29.82
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies-Nurse	5.98
" " -Sanitarian	21.15
M Christiansen-Chore Service	83.75
D Peterson-Mtg Exp	49.53
J Haberman-Mileage	38.01
J Howard-Mileage	46.41
Ia Office Supply-Supplies-Health Dept	377.68
Ia Office Supply-Supplies-Sanitarian	340.00
I Steffes-Mileage	11.34
M Kelly-Mileage	28.35
L Peterson-Chore Serv	58.63
S Linman-Mileage	42.84
E Mummert-Mileage	29.40
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Sanitarian	71.31
N Otto-Mileage	34.44
H Petersen-Chore	61.98
Postmaster-Postage-HMHA	66.00
R Kurtz-Mtg Exp	70.98
" -Mileage	57.96
S L Hardware, Inc-Phone Jack	2.29
B Sassman-Chore Serv	63.65
R Stephan-Mileage	9.03
M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone Exp	45.11
B Welp-Mileage	16.59
Social Services-	
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	30.65
A Hallquist-Reg & Mileage-Workshop	58.00
Bedels Drive Phar-Rx's	279.39
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies-HS	344.55
Family Health Ctr-Medical	20.00
Fareway Store-Groc	56.50
Gingerbread House-October Day Care	914.75
Iowa Office Supply-SUPp-HS	266.70
Johnson Pub Co-City Directory-DHS	97.50
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	39.32
Medicap Phar-Rx's	98.75
Postmaster-Postage Due Account	300.00
B Sievers-Painting-DHS	176.00
Spencer Med Assoc-Medical	34.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Photo Supp-Sheriff	18.91
Fareway Store-Food-Jail	870.33
Lakeland Engineering-Supp	36.50
Professional Elec-Cameras-Sheriff	980.48
S L Hardware, Inc-Supp-Sheriff	43.92
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supp	8.43
Supreme Sales Co-Clothing-Jail	74.51
Communications-	
Ameridata-Ribbons-Comm Ctr	42.04
Best Western Newton Inn-Lodging	135.82
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	22.22
Ia Dept of Pub Safety-October Tracis	225.00
Iowa Office Supply-Repairs	30.45
Johnson Pub Co-City Directory	97.50
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	128.07
General Services-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Bulletin Board-C'house	44.00
Garbage Hauling Serv-October Serv	43.00
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Mower Belt	7,85
Huntington Ewing-Services-C'house	546.25
M Y Supply-Fire Ext Serv	152.25

**SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17**

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:		
ISAC-Co Share-Insurance		\$ 84.14
A Franksain-Election Compensation		50.25
Beneta Williams-Election Compensation		35.00
B V Co Journal-Ballots & Notice-City Election		232.80
D Heeney-Election Compensation		52.50
D Stabelfeld-Election Compensation		52.50
D Soderquist- " "		35.00
D Elfmann- " "		35.00
D Kennedy- " "		52.50
-Challenge Board		7.00
D Kirkpatrick-Election Compensation		52.50
E A Naughton-Election Compensation -Challenge Board		52.50
J Eckerman-Election Mileage & Meal		25.85
E Rassler-Election Compensation		35.00
E Herrig- " "		35.00
E Meyer- " "		52.50
E Swanson- " "		52.50
E Wright- " "		52.50
E Skov- " "		35.00
E Linge- " "		52.50
E Tevepaugh- " "		52.50
E North- " "		35.00
Fidlar & Chambers-Voter Reg Posters		153.14
P Fisher-Election Compensation		35.00
F Harrington- " "		38.50
G Bentley- " " & Mileage		47.60
G Schultze-Custodial Fee		20.00
B Hansen-Election Compensation		35.00
H Johnson- " "		42.00
H Nelsen- " "		52.50
R Holleson-Custodial Fee		20.00
I Halverson-Election Compensation		35.00
I Moser- " "		42.00
I Gregg- " "		52.50
J Arndt- " "		52.50
J Galbraith- " " & Mileage		45.08
J Brodsack-Election Compensation		52.50
J Pedersen- " "		35.00
J Meusburger- " "		35.00
-Custodial Fee		20.00
J Olson-Election Compensation		35.00
J Vilas-Challenge Board		7.00
J Walquist-Election Compensation & Mil " - Custodial Fee		55.30
K Meyer-Election Comp & Mileage		51.94
L Wesselink-Election Compensation		52.50
L Delbridge-Custodial Fee		20.00
L Hopkins-Election Comp & Mileage		53.48
L Rydstrom-Election Compensation		50.25
L Movall- " "		52.50
L Gingerich- " "		52.50
P MacGregor- " "		50.25
M Gregersen- " "		52.50
M Carpenter- " "		42.00
M Nielson- " "		52.50
M Fitzpatrick- " "		52.50
M Nelsen- " "		35.00
M Bell- " "		35.00
M Woodle- " "		35.00
Matt Parrott & Sons-City Election kits		475.55
" " " -Election supp.		182.99
M Wicker-Election Compensation		52.50
M Zubradt-Election Compensation " -Challenge Board		52.50
M Danielson-Election Compensation		35.00
K Morse-Election Compensation		38.50
Mrs C Witter-Custodial Fee		20.00
N Kurtz-Challenge Board		7.00
P Paulsen-Election Compensation		35.00
G Pelley- " "		38.50
L Phinney-Custodial Fee		10.00
P Herenach-Election Compensation & Mil		97.29
J Pickrel-Election Compensation		35.00
Pilot Trib Prtg-Notice & Sample Ballots		656.00
" " " -Printing of Ballots		148.20
R Sievers-Mileage		19.53
R Thieman-Election Compensation		35.00
R Huntress- " "		38.50
R Wolf- " "		50.25
SR Bulletin-Press-Printing/Pub Ballots		222.85
St John's Lutheran Church-City Elect Rent		25.00
M Swanson-Election Compensation		42.00
V Swanson- " "		52.50
The Laurens Sun-City Election Notices		41.20
V Lind-Election Compensation		52.50
V Anderson- " "		52.50
W Remillard-Election Comp & Mileage		58.80
L Weiss-Election Compensation		35.00
Clerk of Court-		

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:	
District Court-	
West Publishing Co-Books-Law Library	\$ 268.25
Child Support Recovery-	
G Armstrong-Atty Fees	99.00
H Perry-Atty Fees	855.00
Mental Health Recovery-	
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Fees	175.01
Dr. W P Kelsey-Commitment-Physician Fee	75.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-RX's	14.55
J Schall-Atty Fees-Commitment	281.25
Gene E Michel-Phys Fee-Commitment	75.00
Paullina Family-Medical	75.00
Plymouth Life-Training	465.00
Primghar Country Estate-October Deficit	341.00
R Tucker-MH Advocate Fees	334.44
RURAL SERVICES FUND:	
Gross Salaries:	
D Haahr	272.00
B Bodholdt	263.50
R Meseck	8.50
Board of Supervisors-	
Albert City Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Alta Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Linn Grove Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Marathon Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Newell Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Rembrandt Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Sioux Rapids Corp-1/2 Library Funds	1,964.00
Storm Lake Corp-1/2 Library	5,890.00
Weed Commission-	
B Bodholdt-Mileage	29.40
D Haahr-Mileage & Water	10.79
R Meseck-Mileage	6.09
SECONDARY ROAD FUND:	
ISAC-November Insurance-Emp Share	2,052.05
ISAC-November Insurance-Co Share	2,608.34
Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	893.12
R Oglesbee	726.17
D Winebrinner	836.38
J Curry	826.38
T Flanigan	841.98
L Gransow	878.75
R Herrig	846.38
D Holliday	
B McGowan	841.98
G McGowan	894.57
M Hoffard	826.38
E Mandernach	843.00
D Ploeger	826.38
R White	826.38
M Sexton	799.32
W Halverson	836.88
M Overmohle	756.00
T French	781.85
L Hasenbank	787.50
O Anderson	176.38
County Engineer-	
Alta Lumber Co-Repairs	261.88
Anderson Brass Co-Repairs	1.50
Arnold Mtr Supp-Supplies, Repairs	395.82
B & M Service-Gasoline	122.84
Barry Motor Co-Repairs	32.72
Castle Rock Constr-RISE Proj, Concrete	10,099.88
Christensen Bros Inc-Bridge Constr	16,391.32
" " " " "	19,705.14
City of Alta-Sundry	15.60
City of Marathon-Sundry	41.31
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	19.15
Continental Research Cor-Grease	132.99
Donavon Truck & Trailer-Repairs	28.45
Farm Service-Gas & Diesel	8,231.39
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs	769.19
Garbage Hauling-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Repairs, Supp	1,878.08
Hondo's Coop-Gasoline	32.12
Hultgren-Gerlach-Repairs	50.44
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	132.75
Iowa Lube & Oil-Oil	2,362.25
Iowa Public Service-Sundry	124.35
Jack's Conoco Serv-Gaselone	44.47
Johnston Auto & Ind-Equip, Supplies	82.26
Kooiker Inc-Pipe & Box Culvert Rep	8,869.95
Midwest Limestone Co Inc-Shoulder Mat	3,466.08
Neuman Equip-Building Equipment	3,272.21
Newell Lumber & Supply-Sundry	9.75
Parsons Equip Co-Safety Equipment	47.26
Rasmussen's-Repairs	37.85
Rexco Equip Inc-Repairs	521.57

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECONDARY ROAD FUND Cont'd:	
County Engineer Cont'd:	
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Pipe Culvert	\$ 262.50
Repairs	
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	55.16
Todd & Co Inc-Signs	3,337.50
United Bldg Ctr-Sundry	2.60
Vogel Paint & Wax Co-Pavement Markings	655.00
Wirtjers Trkg Inc-Maint Gravel	10,920.68
ISAC-Emp Share-Nov Ins	2,052.05
ISAC-Co Share-Nov Ins	2,608.34
REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
Mental Health Administration-	
Catholic Charities-Couns	155.79
Dept Rev/Fin	38,628.25
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Serv	1,717.40
Howard Activity Center-Apts	527.12
Ia DHS-Sept ICF-MR	1,443.70
Lutheran Family Serv-Oct RCF-MR	3,700.80
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Fam Cent Services	1,326.00
Vista Substance Abuse-Couns	100.00
Webster Co Care Facility-Care	1,022.59

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND:	
Conservation Board-	
Grout-Tech Inc-Val Rep-LG Dam	\$ 6,771.12
Kuehl & Payer Ltd-Bal Eng Fees	581.00

DRAINAGE FUND:	
Drainage-	
Kooiker Inc-DD#34 L8-Est #1	5,116.05
Miller Farm Drainage-DD#82 L2-Est #2	17,652.06
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice to Bidders	
DD#83	27.82
" " " Notice to Bidders DD#34	24.18
Purhmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3-Est #5	7,938.41
Sac County Auditor-Transfer DD#16-30-92	2,411.00

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
Gross Salary:	
R Wilson	350.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:50 P. M. to Tuesday, November 24, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (48)  
NOVEMBER 24, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on November 24, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Jim Gustafson, Lorna Burnside, Don Harjes, and with Auditor Karen Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the November 10th meeting were read and approved.

Brent Mangold, Mangold Environmental Testing, and County Sanitarian Ray Kurtz appeared before the Board to present a proposal for meeting the requirement of having a licensed operator test the lagoons at the Spectra Health Care site. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve Mangold's proposal to provide the quarterly reporting of the test results with Kurtz or some other operator providing the legwork (i.e. drawing samples) during this next quarter or longer if needed, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the affidavit with the Department of Natural Resources. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his report on the completion of the construction project for D.D. #82 Lateral 2. He noted that the project came in less than the estimate. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to tentatively approve the Engineer's Final Report, to set December 22, 1987 at 1:00 P. M. in the Supervisor's Room as the time and place for the Completion Hearing, to notify owners and tenants with proper notice by mail and publication, and to order levies in the following amounts: 70% on Lateral 2 Extension, 95% on Lateral A, 98% on Lateral B, and 155% on Lateral E/F, due and payable January 1, 1988, delinquent April 1, 1988, with a 10 year waiver at 9% interest allowed, waiver to be signed by February 15, 1988. Ayes--all.

Burns reported that a letter of request from the Conservation Board for a survey had been referred back to the Conservation Board, the survey then was done by another surveyor.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to abate the taxes and penalties on parcel #2349.00 in Linn Grove owed by Virginia and Paul Senjen in the amount of \$35.00 which is over and above the purchase price of \$10.00, the parcel having been purchased at the scavenger auction on November 9, 1987 by Marian McNabb. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed the choice of materials for adding insulation to cold walls.

Engineer Don Linnan reported to the Board a request from IBP to add to the area to be irrigated, permission having been granted on the initial request in September. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to expand the permit request from IBP approved September 29, 1987 to allow placing irrigation pipe from the culvert under the road South of Section 13, Hayes Township East in the North road ditch to the R.O.W. of U.S. Highway 71. Ayes--all.

Also received from IBP was a request to unload sludge from one unit to another from a position on a public road. After discussion, the consensus of the Board was to not grant permission. The reasons for refusal included: possible hindrance of traffic, possibility of spills, and the terrain of the location, all causing a possible liability problem for the County.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported that Ann Brodersen, Special Needs Coordinator for the Department of Human Services in the Sioux City District, will meet with the Board on December 22 to discuss the Bill of Rights for Person with Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities or Chronic Mental Illness and also 2 pilot projects in her department. Hallquist also informed the Board that 47 families are being served by the Thanksgiving Adopt-A-Family project. Plans call for the same kind of project for Christmas.

A request for consideration of an increase in the county's share of reimbursement for services from the Florence Crittenton Home, Sioux City, was received. Cuts in state funding have increased the amount the county is asked to pay. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve the increase

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Treasurer Sally Grunig and Auditor Karen Strawn presented a request to hire Shawn Johnson for a shared full-time position. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve hiring Shawn Johnson for a shared full-time position between the Treasurer's and Auditor's offices at \$4.50 per hour beginning December 7 or sooner, to approve that her wages be paid 50% by J.T.P.A. and 50% by the county for a period of six months, to state that the employee's work will be evaluated by the Treasurer and the Auditor, at the completion of 6 months employment, both as a J.T.P.A. candidate, and also, as required by the county's personnel policy, and finally that her salary will be reviewed at the time of her evaluation. Ayes--all.

A letter received from a county employee concerning the use of sick leave after completion of 6 months of employment was discussed. Based upon an opinion from Renee Bokern, Iowa Industries Council, motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to change the personnel policy to allow for use of accrued sick leave at the completion of 6 months of employment, (the change to be included in the next set of amendments to the personnel policy). Ayes--all.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed the Board of Health minutes. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve hiring Collette Carothers as a part-time nurse at \$8.20 per hour effective 11/22/87. Ayes--all. Peterson informed the Board that Joyce Howard HM/HHA Supervisor, will be retiring as supervisor on January 1, 1988 and Arlene Waggoner, currently serving as her assistant will fill that vacancy.

Richard Burr met with the Board to brief them on the meeting concerning insurance held at Buena Vista College on November 22nd. He encouraged the Board to designate one of its members, or some other person, as its insurance representative. Burr discussed insurance pools and other related topics with the Board.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the bid letting on the secured storage area for the Sheriff. Glen Huntington, Huntington Ewing Architects, P.C., reviewed the plans for conversion of a window well area to a secured storage area. Bids were received from Taylor Contracting, Storm Lake, and Paul Park Company, Storm Lake. After consideration of the bids, motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bid of \$4,952.00 from Paul Park Company and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract for the project. Ayes--all.

1:30 P. M. The time having arrived for a public meeting on the grant application for funds for construction of a water line to the county owned buildings leased by Spectra Health Care, Inc. One person was present for the meeting. Jeff Schlingman, NWIPDC and writer of the grant application, answered questions of the Board and of the media. He stated that these funds are paid on an 'as authorized' basis directly to the contractor, not on a reimbursement program, thus eliminating the need for the county to budget more than its 1/3 share of the total cost. Hearing no objections to the project from persons present, the Chairman closed the public meeting. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve the application for Community Development Block Grant funds for the Spectra water project and to authorize the Chairman to sign the application. Ayes--all. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve the Buena Vista Community Development and Housing Needs Assessment, with an addition of economic development, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the list. Ayes--all. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to commit county funds in the amount of \$46,932.00 (1/3 of the project cost) for the Spectra water project with the remaining \$91,103.00 (2/3) to be funded by the grant. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to approve a claim from Carl Mauer Excavating, Lake View, for labor and backhoe for a repair on Lateral #4 in Jt. D.D. #19-26 in the amount of \$549.42, to authorize Supervisor Gustafson to sign the claim as he had served as chairman of the joint meeting held November 18, and to direct the Auditor to forward the claim to the Sac County Auditor for payment. Ayes--all.

A claim for \$3,742.84 from Don's Body Shop for repairs to a Sheriff's vehicle was discussed. The consensus of the Board was to accept IMT's offer to pay one-half of the repair cost with the balance to be paid from county funds as the county self-insures for collision.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Auditor to destroy cancelled warrants for the years 1970-1979 and election materials (except the official canvass and tally lists which are permanent records) for elections during 1978-1986, the time period for retention of these records, as listed in the State Historical Society of Iowa manual "Iowa County Records Manual", having expired. Ayes--all.

Reports from Ruth Tucker, Buena Vista County Mental Health Advocate, and Joan Sliefert, Mental Health Clerk, were received and reviewed. Sliefert reviewed the results of interviews with persons having mental health accounts with the county. Additional interviews will be scheduled. The Board also reviewed a report of the DHS audit.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following reports: November NWIPDC, Conservation, Board of Health, 1st Qtr FY '87-88 Veteran's Affairs, Mental Health admissions. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

## Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 772.39
L Galbraith	635.93
S Hartwell-Jailer	803.75
P Hott	517.00
M Peters-Sheriff	365.23
C Johnson	1,057.38
J Stephan-Recorder	144.01
J Dahlman-Sheriff	930.98
J Sivinski	676.00
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	923.74
P Mack	821.11
G Launderville	891.97
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Public Health	324.00
P Guerra-	144.00
G Christiansen-Cons	669.81
E Mummert-HMHHA	240.08

## GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

## Gross Salaries Cont'd:

M Waggoner-HMHHA	\$ 348.18
B Welp	197.04
S Rehnstrom	80.00
J Hartwig-Public Health	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	435.12
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	293.25
R Arndt	170.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	276.10
R Stephan	123.50
I Steffes	265.61
P Patten-Nurse	135.30
S Linman	438.80
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Roberts	216.00
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	180.00
J Feldick	560.00

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

61

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:	
ISAC-August Blue Cross-J Halder	\$ 89.81
J Halder-Refund-Emp Sept Blue Cross	89.81
Board of Supervisors-	
Matt Parrott & Sons-Quit Claim Deeds	7.49
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	24.19
Auditor-	
Business Tele Co-Moving Phones	141.50
Computer Management Serv-W-2's	14.70
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Perma Stamp	16.70
K Strawn-Meal & Supplies	7.09
N W Bell-Phone Bill	30.55
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Part Time Help	4.80
Treasurer-	
B V Co Auditor-Copy Paper	28.75
Data Documents-Vehicle Renewal Notices	368.54
J Reiling-Meal-Dist Mtg	2.65
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	72.20
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter Rent	96.75
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-Mileage & Subsistence	276.94
Sheriff-	
J Dahlman-Meal	5.13
D McClure-Meal	9.30
Farmers Coop Assn-Vehicle Fuels	102.50
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel,Phone, Mics	203.70
Forbes Shoes-Shoes & Socks	81.50
P Mack-Meal	5.63
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	235.22
Sioux Sales Co-Binoculars	218.81
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	12.69
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamp	17.20
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	31.59
County Engineer-	
IA DOT-Office Supplies	214.69
N W Bell-Phone Bill	107.04
Veterans Affairs-	
N Cavanaugh-Rent	225.00
Throckmorton & Luepke, MD-Medical	226.24
S Harris-Nov Rent	300.00
IPS-Utility	128.98
G Jones-Trip to V A	70.00
Spencer Med Assn PC-Medical	312.40
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	27.93
M Christiansen-Chore Service	82.91
D Smith-Chore Service	36.85
J Haberman-Mileage	55.02
Hammer Medical Supply-Nursing Supp	244.97
J Howard-Mileage	47.46
I Steffes-Mileage	22.47
M Kelly-Mileage	59.64
S Linman-Mileage	55.44
E Mummert-Mileage	18.06
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Health Dept	118.27
-Phone Bill-Sanitarian	15.01
N Otto-Mileage	19.32
H Petersen-Chore Service	56.95
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Home Health Care	48.00
Postmaster-Postage-Sanitarian	44.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	50.61
R Stephan-Mileage	13.23
M Waggoner-Mileage	44.94
B Welp-Mileage	11.97
Social Services	
Alta Municipal Utilities-Oct Util	50.90
A Hallquist-Gas for Co car	5.00
M Delp-Nov Rent	160.00
D Johnson, Mgr-Nov Rent	155.00
DHS Adoption Opportunity-VCR Tape-HS	5.50
General Fund-Dec Rent	737.28
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	40.30
IPS-Util	39.99
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-HS	132.39
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	209.87
D J Patera, DDS-Dental	208.00
Postmaster-Postage-DHS	22.00
L Schimmer-Nov Rent	120.00
Upper DMO-Work Exp Program-3rd Qtr	389.69
Web Co Care Fac-Dec Cash	44.00
County Care Facility-	
Spectra Health Care-Dec Contract	8,000.00
Correctional Services-	
Melanders-Handle-Sheriff	5.83
Communications-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	124.71
Ressler Drug Co-Supplies	6.76
General Services-	
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Service-C'house	36.60
Janitor's Closet-Floor Finish	53.50
Lake Electric Supply-Bulbs-Cust	26.16
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Cust	21.09

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
Auditor-	
Matt Parrott & Sons	\$ 8.50
Public Defender-	
P Havens-Atty Fee	81.00
Child Support Recovery-	
G Schiller-Atty Fees	409.50
Mental Health Administration-	
C Auh-Comm Cost	75.00
B V Co Sheriff-Comm Cost	41.50
Plains Area Mental-Therapy	15.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:	
Gross Salaries:	
D Haahr	7.28
N Lund	11.10
B Bodholdt	6.92
Weed Commission-	
N Lund-Mileage	8.40

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:	
Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	793.60
R Oglesbee	652.00
R Burow	746.40
S Jessen	640.00
R Noll	640.00
G Smith	588.00
D Graesing	746.40
J Christensen	674.40
E Pishek	580.00
C Rasch	782.83
B Raveling	805.50
D Winebrinner	746.40
J Curry	746.40
T Flanigan	752.00
L Gransow	776.00
R Herrig	746.40
D Holliday	746.40
B McGowan	746.40
G McGowan	787.64
M Hoffard	746.40
E Mandernach	761.60
D Ploeger	746.40
R White	752.00
M Sexton	752.00
W Halverson	756.00
M Overmohle	720.00
T French	746.40
L Hasenbank	720.00
County Engineer-	
Alta Lbr Co-Pipe Culvert Repair	10.55
J W Bell Co Inc-Repairs	86.99
Bergan Welding Supp-Welding Supp	14.55
Ia Dept Natural Resource-Tank Reg Fee	10.00
IA DOT-Engineering Equipment	313.50
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	271.00
Ia State University-Registration	440.00
IPS-Sundry	28.27
ISAC-Reg Fee	40.00
J Anderson-Fence Replacement	267.75
Kuehl & Payer Ltd-Outside Eng-RISE	225.00
Lake Elec Supply-Sundry	38.95
Mangold Environ Test-Underground Tank	150.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	72.77
Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	35.57
S L Hydraulics-Repairs	6.12
Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	18.84
Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand	213.29

REVENUE SHARING FUND:	
Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-Care	563.40
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment	26.84
Dept Rev/Fin-1st Qtr Woodward	9,315.36
" " " -Oct Cherokee MHI	324.18
G Schiller-Commitment	40.50
NW IA Mental Health-October MH	11,113.13

DRAINAGE FUND:	
Chuck's Surveying-DD#3 Const Stak	758.00
" " " -DD#34 Lat 8 Staking	1,147.00
" " " -DD#83 Staking	728.75
J M Rehnstrom-DD#3-4 Beaver Tails	100.00
A Buseman-DD#3-1 Beaver Tail	25.00

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:	
Joint Disaster Services-	
N W Bell-Phone Bill	42.37

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:50 P. M. to Tuesday, November 30, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FORTY-NINTH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (49)  
NOVEMBER 30, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on November 30, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Lorna Burnside, Don Harjes, and Jim Gustafson, and with Auditor Karen Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

The purpose of today's meeting was to discuss a request for paving of a stub road in the Casino Beach area. An Attorney General's opinion requested by Assistant County Attorney Ted Brown was received and discussed. Also, a study done by Kuehl and Payer on the project requirements was reviewed. No action was taken at this time, however, the study will be made available to the Casino Beach residents.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to accept a late waiver signing on D. D. #3 from Clifford Christensen due to unusual circumstances. Ayes--all.

The Auditor was directed to make an appointment with the Newell-Providence School Board for their December 7th meeting. The County Engineer and one of the Supervisors will present information urging the board to support protection of the current road use tax formula. School Districts are dependent on the county secondary road system for bus routes. Changes in the formula would reduce funding for county road budgets. Information was presented to the Farm Bureau and will also go to other school boards in the county.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:55 A. M. to Tuesday, December 8, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTIETH MEETING, 1987 SESSION (50)  
DECEMBER 8, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on December 8, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with the following members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Jim Gustafson, Lorna Burnside, Don Harjes, and with Auditor Karen Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Chairman Richard Vail. Strawn called for a motion to appoint a Chairman Pro-tem for the meeting. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to appoint Don Harjes Chairman Pro-tem for the meeting. Ayes--all.

The minutes of the November 24 and 30 meetings were read and approved with the following correction made to the minutes of the 24th: The resolution allowing sick leave to be used upon completion of 6 months of the probation shall have added 'effective immediately'.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his final report on the completion of the project on D.D.#3. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to tentatively accept the report, to set the date and time of the public hearing for January 19, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. in the Auditor's office, and to direct the Auditor to give proper notice by mail and publication to the appropriate persons. Ayes--all.

15 Iowa Central Community College Office Procedures students, and their instructor, Diane McInerney, stepped into the Board Room to visit with the Supervisors about the nature of their board meetings. After a short question and answer session, they left to continue their tour of the courthouse.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented 3 late filings for homestead and/or military exemptions. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the late filing for homestead and/or military exemptions on the following parcels: #2700.00 in Newell, #2276.00 in Linn Grove, and #9021.00 in Sioux Rapids. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan suggested that the Supervisors send to the D.O.T. a letter of requirements for tile lines that would be effected in Highway 71 improvements in order to ensure that there is no damage to drainage facilities.

Linnan informed the Board that Elden Schmidt had moved out of the county and therefore is no longer qualified to serve on the Zoning Commission. His territory included Lee and Poland Townships.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist asked the Board to approve an 'Amendment to Participation Contract'. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the document and direct the Chairman Pro-tem to sign the Amendment. Ayes--all. Hallquist also reported on the effort to establish a program for transition of persons from a structured situation (i.e. high school), to independent living.

Jan Hartwig, Secretary for the Public Health Department, informed the Board of personnel changes in the HM/HHA department and requested salary changes. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to approve the following actions: promote Mary Arlene Wagoner to HM/HHA Service Supervisor at a salary of \$12,626.00 or \$6.07 per hour effective January 1, 1988; to continue Judy Haberman in her present position at the rate of \$4.40 per hour, but, when acting as Substitute Service Supervisor, at a rate of \$4.65 per hour effective January 1, 1988; beginning February 1, 1988 to continue Joyce Howard in the department as an aide at \$5.82 per hour, the rate reflecting her 12 years service with the agency. Ayes--all.

Hartwig reviewed the notes from the 11-23-87 office staffing and also reported that the cost of providing services is down. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign a Revised Budget for State Appropriation for HM/HHA funds which would lower the rate 60¢ to reflect the agency's current cost, (per Hartwig's request). Ayes--all.

After discussion of the document, motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign a general release form so that a check can be written by IMT Insurance Co. in the amount of one-half of the repair bill on the Deputy Sheriff's car. Ayes--all.

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Auditor Strawn presented a request for wage reviews of her 1st and 2nd Deputies. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve increasing the wage of Jean Eckerman, Auditor's 1st Deputy, from 77% to 80% of the Auditor's salary, and to approve increasing the wage of Sue Kennedy, Auditor's 2nd Deputy, from 65% to 70% of the Auditor's salary, effective December 12, 1987. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig informed the Board that a number of problems exist concerning abandoned mobile homes in the county. After discussion of the details of 2 located in Lakeside, motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to authorize the Treasurer to strike from the taxation record the 2 mobile homes in Lakeside so that they may be junked, (the 2 having never been added to the tax rolls, therefore, no taxes, penalty or interest need to be abated). Ayes--all. Concerning a mobile home in Sioux Rapids that was never titled in Buena Vista County, Grunig noted that failure to title is a misdemeanor.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived to receive quotes on a brush cutter for the Secondary Road Department. A quote was received from Vermeer Mfg., Pella, Iowa. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to purchase a model 1250 Brush Chipper, with a trade-in of a 1977 Mitts & Merrill, Inc. Model M-8, for \$9,800.00. Ayes--all.

Sue Morrow, Spectra Health Inc., met with the Board to request a letter of endorsement from the Supervisors for their Transitional Living Project grant request. Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign a letter of endorsement for the grant sought by Spectra Health Inc. for their Transitional Living Project. Ayes--all.

Morrow and Don Elk, Colburn & Elk Agency, reviewed with the Board the purchase of insurance for Spectra Health Care. By purchasing an insurance package which includes coverage of the buildings and contents owned by Buena Vista County, Spectra's overall insurance premium would be lower. The Board gave verbal approval for Elk to write a policy to include the buildings and contents and the Board then agreed to pay the portion of the premium allocated for them, \$1,252.00.

Elk presented a summary of Buena Vista County's insurance coverage, noting types, limits, deductibles and premiums paid. After discussion, motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to approve the purchase of Public Officials Liability for the 16 townships' officers from United Fire and Casualty, and purchase of Boiler and Machinery coverage for those items in the buildings leased by Spectra Health Care from Western National Mutual. Ayes--all.

Daryl Watts, field representative for the non-profit Iowa Safety Council, informed the Board of what the Council has to offer government and businesses in meeting federal regulations on safety. A number of programs and instructional information are available. The Board approved the purchase of a \$100.00 membership in the Council.

The following department heads or designees, met with the Board to discuss their recent department head meeting: Sally Grunig, Ted Van Grootenhuis, Ferne Frederiksen, Patty Mack, Darlene Peterson, Don Linnan, and Karen Strawn. Among the items discussed was the closing time for the Courthouse on Christmas Eve. The Board approved a 12:00 noon closing time on December 24. The Auditor will notify the media. A committee made up of a representative from each office will meet to discuss the budget for data processing and usage of the Burroughs and other computers in the courthouse.

Due to the upcoming retirement of Robert Brostad, motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to appoint Richard Haldin to complete Brostad's unexpired term ending July 1, 1990 on the Veteran's Affairs Commission effective January 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman Pro-tem to sign, and, to approve the following drainage claims: for D.D. #22 Lateral 252 tile-\$169.00, D.D. #22 Lateral 183-60-\$243.00, D.D. #22 Branch 183-\$411.00, D.D. #22 Lateral 374-\$217.00, D.D. #22 Lateral 432-\$471.00, D.D. #22 Branch 173-\$91.00, D.D. #14-42 Main Ditch-\$1,605.00, and D.D. #14-42 Lateral 144-\$405.10, all to be paid to Clay Co. Secondary Roads for tile repairs. Ayes--all.

Joan Sliefert, Auditor's Clerk, reviewed with the Board the results of mental health interviews scheduled for Dec. 4. She will reschedule those who did not appear.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to approve the following reports: November budget reports, ADTU, Court Revenue, Small Claims Surcharges. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 804.03
L Galbraith	648.98
S Hartwell-Jailer	905.63
P Hott	517.00
M Peters-Sheriff	295.44
J Dahlman	765.00
J Sivinski	834.98
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	985.88
P Mack	704.04
G Launderville	1,106.79
D Simons	877.96
M Smith-Public Health	288.00
P Guerra	144.00
D Reese-Cons	330.75
G Christiansen	669.81
E Mummert-HMHA	180.42
N Otto	275.73
M Waggoner	291.13
B Welp	210.49
S Rehnstrom	60.00
C Carothers	266.50
J Hartwig-Public Health	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	506.16
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	201.25
R Arndt	105.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Gross Salaries cont'd:

R Stephan	\$ 169.00
I Steffes	261.46
P Patten	92.25
S Linman	374.85
M VanHooser	580.00
M Roberts	360.00
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	288.00
J Feldick	570.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	259.31
B-V Stat & Prtg-Ad-Real Estate	72.00
Colburn & Elk-Auto Comm Endors	38.61
Nat'l Surety Corp-Twp Ins	574.00
Pilot Trib Prtg-Notice-Bidders-Storage	16.08
-Notice-Comm Blk Grant	4.16
-Bd Mtgs	353.34
S R Bulletin Press-Bd Mtgs	139.10
Terracon Cons-Serv-Underground Tank	503.00
(Care Facility)	
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	121.57
Iowa Office Supp-Supp & Maint	99.42
ISAC-Reg Fee-Drainage Mtg	25.00
Treasurer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	98.02

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Treasurer cont'd:  
 S Grunig-Christmas Decorations \$ 46.65  
 Iowa Office Supply-Supplies 121.20  
 ISAC-Reg Fee-Drainage Mtg 25.00  
 County Attorney-  
 ISAC Attorney Assn 25.00  
 C Ritchie-December Rent 300.00  
 Legal Directories Pub-Legal Directory 24.87  
 Nat'l Dist Atty Ass-1988 Dues 130.00  
 N W Bell-Tele 88.49  
 Sheriff-  
 Boone Blank Book Co-Supplies 30.90  
 B V Stat & Prtg-Supp 32.45  
 J Dahlman-Fuel & Meal 7.84  
 Dons Body Shop-Vehicle Repairs 3,672.60  
 Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Battery 101.70  
 Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs 193.98  
 D Heeney-Meals 4.65  
 Ia Police Exec Forum-Directory 10.00  
 J Hays-Meal 6.54  
 Julius Cleaners-Uniforms 134.65  
 Lyle's Standard-Car Wash 3.00  
 P Mack-Meal 2.40  
 Page Bros Bakery-Rolls for Bush visit 11.70  
 Pamida-Car Mat 19.99  
 Rembrandt Supply-Spray Paint 2.35  
 J Sivinski-Meal 2.65  
 Town & Country Corner-Fuel 9.90  
 Recorder-  
 Cott Copy-Dec Maint 86.00  
 Iowa Office Supply-1/3 X083508 113.00  
 UNISYS-Printer Maint 305.00  
 County Engineer-  
 B V Stat & Prtg-Supp 5.54  
 Iowa Office Supply-1/3 share-X083508 113.00  
 Postmaster-Postage 61.00  
 U S Postal Serv-Env 120.90  
 Veterans Affairs-  
 J Adams-Transport to VA Hosp 34.00  
 Fareway-Groceries 75.00  
 J Glousier-Quarterly Exp 150.00  
 R Brostad-Quar Fee & Mileage 100.20  
 T Frederiksen-Quar Compensation 75.00  
 V Jensen-Quar Fee & Mileage 91.38  
 Health Board-  
 R Arndt-Mileage 11.13  
 B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Nurse 14.79  
 M Christiansen-Chore Serv 77.89  
 K Graen-Mileage 8.40  
 J Haberman-Mileage 94.29  
 J Howard-Mileage 48.09  
 Iowa Medical Supply-Nursing Supp 40.36  
 Iowa Office Supply-Supp-Health Dept 109.12  
 I Steffes-Mileage 22.89  
 M Kelly-Mileage 64.47  
 L Peterson-Chore 53.60  
 S Linman-Mileage 36.54  
 E Mummert-Mileage 12.18  
 N Otto-Mileage 26.04  
 H Petersen-Chore 45.23  
 R Kurtz-Mileage 31.08  
 B Sassman-Chore 67.00  
 R Stephan-Mileage 5.46  
 M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone Exp 51.98  
 B Welp-Mileage 15.75  
 Social Services-  
 Alta Municipal Util-Utilities 25.65  
 Alta Pharmacy-RX's 31.56  
 A Appleseth-Nov Rent 150.00  
 Bedels Drive-In Phar-Meds 317.41  
 B V Clinic-Medical 93.00  
 Fareway Store-Groc 38.00  
 Gingerbread House-Nov Day Care 865.37  
 IPS-Util 46.23  
 Lake Apothecary-RX's 39.32  
 Medicap Phar-RX's 32.15  
 Nat'l Auto Dealers-Subscription 35.00  
 Correctional Services-  
 Ace Mart-Photo Supplies 9.57  
 Fareway Store-Food-Jail 578.42  
 Fesler's Inc-Clothing-Jail 2.73  
 Pamida-Supp 30.43  
 S L Hardware-Jail Equip & Furn 31.84  
 Sportsman's Photo-Supplies 19.84  
 Communications-  
 Ia Dept Pub Safety-Nov Tracis 225.00  
 IPS-Utility 69.82  
 General Services-  
 B V Stat & Prtg-Tape-Cust 5.44  
 Garbage Hauling-Serv-C'house 43.00  
 IPS-Util-C'house 2,242.68  
 McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp-Jan 38.00

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

General Services Cont'd:  
 Mokan Mfg Co-Insect Spray-Janitor \$ 48.00  
 Schumacher Elev Co-Service 127.99  
 City of Storm Lake-Util 122.08  
 Data Processing-  
 UNISYS-Supp 237.40

## GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-  
 Pilot Tribune-Ballots-City Election 245.00  
 District Court-  
 Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library 152.55  
 N W Bell-Phone Bill-Clerk 167.27  
 West Publishing Co-Books-Law Library 132.50  
 Business Tele 110.40  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 B V Co Sheriff-Commitment 44.68  
 Herral Rexall Drug-RX's 13.10  
 Plymouth Life Inc-Nov Education 450.00  
 Juvenile Probation-  
 S Zinn-JPO Expenses 93.15

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries-  
 J McKeever 1,034.48  
 R Oglesbee 664.23  
 R Burow 786.40  
 S Jessen 858.00  
 R Noll 648.80  
 G Smith 747.86  
 D Graesing 766.40  
 J Christensen 674.40  
 E Pishek 709.28  
 C Rasch 785.60  
 B Reveling 835.50  
 D Winebrinner 766.40  
 J Curry, Jr 756.40  
 T Flanigan 766.40  
 L Gransow 835.10  
 R Herrig 986.33  
 D Holliday 874.37  
 B McGowan 766.40  
 G McGowan 821.82  
 M Hoffard 756.40  
 E Mandernach 964.38  
 D Ploeger 756.40  
 R White 756.40  
 M Sexton 807.72  
 W Halverson 936.10  
 M Overmohle 919.00  
 T French 746.40  
 L Hasenbank 941.40  
 County Engineer-  
 Anderson Brass Co-Sundry 6.69  
 Andrews Body Shop-Repairs & Labor 159.50  
 A Nelson-ROW Fence Replacement 744.99  
 Arnold Motor Supply-Supp & Repairs 291.86  
 B & M Service-Gasoline 44.94  
 City of Alta-Sundry 16.20  
 City of Marathon-Sundry 49.47  
 City of Rembrandt-Sundry 13.75  
 Donovan Truck & Trailer-Repairs 18.64  
 Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs 122.04  
 Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs & Supp 6,308.85  
 L Gransow-Water for Tile Repair 3.00  
 Hallett Construction-Gravel Royalty 1,955.01  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry 112.17  
 Ia Good Roads Assn-Reg Fee 50.00  
 Kuehl & Payer-Bridge Inspection 3,233.75  
 L & M Electronics-Supp 52.50  
 Midwest Construction-Shoulder Mat 1,406.88  
 Olsen Welding & Maching-Outside Labor 22.00  
 Paper Calmenson & Co-Supp 204.54  
 Pederson-Sells Equip-Repairs 55.89  
 Rasmussens-Repairs 35.63  
 Sieg Co-Repairs 12.88  
 Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand 456.48  
 Sioux City Iron Co-Shop Tools 245.29  
 S L Ready Mix-Box Culvert Repairs 525.00  
 City of Storm Lake-Sundry 57.00  
 Swaney Equip Co-Repairs 167.43  
 Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand 354.68  
 REVENUE SHARING FUND:  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 B V Co Sheriff-Commitment 141.59  
 B V Work Act Ctr-Nov Work Act 6,537.90  
 Catholic Charities-Nov Couns 103.86  
 T E Shea, Dr.-Commitment 75.00  
 Florence Crittenton Home-Emer Shelt 53.13  
 G Schiller-Commitment 177.75  
 Hope Haven-Work Act 970.40

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

### REVENUE SHARING FUND cont'd:

#### Mental Health Administration cont'd:

Horizons Unlimited-Work Act	\$ 603.00
Howard Act Ctr-Serv	409.96
Ia DHS-25% Match-Shelt Work	5,500.00
IA DHS-Oct ICF-MR Bill	1,491.82
Luth Fam Serv-Nov RCF-MR Serv	3,238.20
G E Michel, MD-Commitment	75.00
N W IA Mental Health Ctr-Nov Couns	551.67
N Olthoff-Commitment-Atty Fees	150.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:00 P. M. to Tuesday, December 22, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

### REVENUE SHARING FUND cont'd:

#### Mental Health Administration cont'd:

Village Northwest Unltd-Work Act	\$ 302.76
Webster Co Care Fac-Care & RX's	1,313.78

### DRAINAGE FUND:

Bonde, Kenneth-DD#101-2 Beaver Tails	50.00
M Masters-DD#34 Lat 2-6 Beavers	150.00
G Witte-DD#34-Lat 3-2 Beavers	50.00
D Witzke-DD#20-2-Beaver Tails	50.00

Donald P. Harjes  
DONALD P. HARJES, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTY-FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (51)  
DECEMBER 22, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on December 22, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members

COUNTY GOVERNMENTS  
SENATE FILE 2430 PROPERTY TAX WORKSHEET - FISCAL YEAR 1996

County Name: BUENA VISTA

DATA		GENERAL FUND	RURAL FUND
1	Taxable Valuation Jan. 1, 1994	645,336,978	392,473,966
2	Less: Taxable Valuation Jan. 1, 1993	635,174,230	388,528,675
3	Equals Change in taxable value (zero if negative)	10,162,748	3,945,291
4	Assessor's SF2430 valuation - FY96	8,837,658	2,980,671
5	Additional Allowable Valuation (Enter lesser: 3 & 4)	8,837,658	2,980,671
<b>ALLOWABLE GROWTH DOLLARS</b>			
6	FY95 Tax Rate	5.30480	2.72714
7	Line 5 divided by 1,000	8,837,658	2,980,671
8	Additional Allowable Taxes for FY96 (6X7)	46,882	8,129
9	FY95 Property Taxes	3,369,474	1,059,574
10	FY96 Allowable Growth Dollars (8+9)	3,416,356	1,067,703
<b>UNUSUAL NEEDS DOLLARS</b>			
11	FY95 Taxes (line 9)	3,369,474	1,059,574
12	FY96 Price Index	2.75%	2.75%
13	Unusual Needs Dollars (12X11)	92,661	29,138
<b>EMS HAZMAT TAX DOLLARS</b>			
14	Additional Taxes For Development Of Hazardous Substance Teams	4,992	
<b>FY96 PROPERTY TAXES</b>			
15	FY96 Allowable Growth Dollars (line 10)	3,416,356	1,067,703
16	Unusual Needs Dollars (line 13)	92,661	29,138
17	EMS Hazmat Tax Dollars (line 14)	4,992	0
18	Total FY96 Property Tax Dollars (line 15+16+17)	3,514,009	1,096,841
<b>CALCULATION OF TAX RATES</b>			
19	Jan. 1, 1994 (line 1) Value Divided by 1000	645,336,978	392,473,966
20	Maximum Computed Tax Rate (line 18 divided by line 19)	5.44523	2.79468
21	Basic Fund Statutory Rate Limit	3.50000	3.95000
22	Basic Fund Dollars (18 or product of 19 X 21, whichever is less)	2,258,679	1,550,272
23	Supplemental Fund Dollars (line 18 less line 22)	1,255,329	23
24	Supplemental Fund Rate (line 23 divided by line 19)	1.94523	

**SUMMARY  
FY'96 DATA**

FUND	DOLLARS	VALUATION	LEVY
General Basic	2,258,679	645,336,978	3.50000
General Supp.	1,032,677	645,336,978	1.60021
Subtotal	3,291,356		5.10021
Debt Service	125,000	645,586,078	0.19362
Sub Ctywide	3,416,356		5.29384
Rural Basic	1,067,703	392,473,966	2.72044
Total	4,484,059		8.01428

618

**SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17**

MATT PARROT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 70-0160

Mike Morrow, Spectra Health Care, Inc., presented an agreement for lease of the former care facility by Spectra to be used as a residential care unit. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement. Ayes--all.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the completion hearing on D.D. #82 Lateral 2. Three (3) interested persons were present. Chairman Vail asked Drainage Engineer Darel Burns to present his report on the completion of the contract by Miller Farm Drainage of Alta. Chairman Vail then asked for comments. Larry Pitstick requested repair of Lorene Johnson's fence that had been damaged. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the Engineer's report, to approve repair of Johnson's fence at district expense, and to authorize final payment to the contractor in 30 days. Ayes--all.

Burns reported on the status of a drainage assessment due on the scavenger property sold. He will draft a letter to the Truesdale City Council, trustees of D.D. #112.

Jim Eaton and Chuck Kronaizl, Olson, Eaton & Svendson Agency, met with the Board to request that the Board allow them to provide a quote on the county's insurance at the last board meeting prior to the new year. It was noted that approving the request might be unfair to other agencies possibly interested in quoting. After lengthy discussion, motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to stay with the ISAC proposals for the 1988 year and to appoint Bob Rehnstrom as the chairman of a committee to begin work on drawing up specifications for the county's insurance needs for the 1989 year, specifications to be ready by September 15, 1988, and quotes to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors by November 1, 1988. Konaizl asked how the Board would handle quotes from the same insurance company being submitted by 2 or more agencies. No determination was made. Chairman Vail expressed concern about the passage of the motion prior to having seen all of the ISAC quotes. A roll call vote was requested: Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-nay, Vail-aye. Motion carried.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk Agency, presented ISAC's quotes for public officials and professional

COUNTY GOVERNMENTS  
SENATE FILE 2430 PROPERTY TAX WORKSHEET - FISCAL YEAR 1996

County Name: BUENA VISTA

			GENERAL FUND	RURAL FUND
1	DATA	Taxable Valuation Jan. 1, 1994	645,336,978	392,473,966 1
2		Less: Taxable Valuation Jan. 1, 1993	635,174,230	388,528,675 2
3		Equals Change in taxable value (zero if negative)	10,162,748	3,945,291 3
4		Assessor's SF2430 valuation - FY96	8,837,658	2,980,671 4
5		Additional Allowable Valuation (Enter lesser: 3 & 4)	8,837,658	2,980,671 5
6	ALLOWABLE GROWTH DOLLARS	FY95 Tax Rate	5,30480	2,72714 6
7		Line 5 divided by 1,000	8,837,658	2,980,671 7
8		Additional Allowable Taxes for FY96 (6X7)	46,882	8,129 8
9		FY95 Property Taxes	3,369,474	1,059,574 9
10		FY96 Allowable Growth Dollars (8+9)	3,416,356	1,067,703 10
11	UNUSUAL NEEDS DOLLARS	FY95 Taxes (line 9)	3,369,474	1,059,574 11
12		FY96 Price Index	2.75%	2.75% 12
13		Unusual Needs Dollars (12X11)	92,661	29,138 13
14	EMS HAZMAT TAX DOLLARS	4,992		
15	14 Additional Taxes For Development Of Hazardous Substance Teams			
16	FY96 PROPERTY TAXES	FY96 Allowable Growth Dollars (line 10)	3,416,356	1,067,703 15
17		Unusual Needs Dollars (line 13)	92,661	29,138 16
18		EMS Hazmat Tax Dollars (line 14)	4,992	0 17
19		Total FY96 Property Tax Dollars (line 15+16+17)	3,514,009	1,096,841 18
20	CALCULATION OF TAX RATES	Jan. 1, 1994 (line 1) Value Divided by 1000	645,336,978	392,473,966 19
21		Maximum Computed Tax Rate (line 18 divided by line 19)	5,44523	2.79468 20
22		Basic Fund Statutory Rate Limit	3,50000	3,95000 21
23		Basic Fund Dollars (18 or product of 19 X 21, whichever is less)	2,258,679	1,550,272 22
24		Supplemental Fund Dollars (line 18 less line 22)	1,255,329	0 23
		Supplemental Fund Rate (line 23 divided by line 19)	1,94523	24

SUMMARY  
FY96 DATA

FUND	DOLLARS	VALUATION	LEVY
General Basic	2,258,679	645,336,978	3.50000
General Supp.	1,032,677	645,336,978	1.60021
Subtotal	3,291,356		5.10021
Debt Service	125,000	645,586,078	0.19362
Sub Ctywide	3,416,356		5.29384
Rural Basic	1,067,703	392,473,966	2.72044
Total	4,484,059		8.01428

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

**REVENUE SHARING FUND cont'd:**

Mental Health Administration cont'd:  
 Horizons Unlimited-Work Act \$ 603.00  
 Howard Act Ctr-Serv 409.96  
 Ia DHS-25% Match-Shelt Work 5,500.00  
 IA DHS-Oct ICF-MR Bill 1,491.82  
 Luth Fam Serv-Nov RCF-MR Serv 3,238.20  
 G E Michel, MD-Commitment 75.00  
 N W IA Mental Health Ctr-Nov Couns 551.67  
 N Olthoff-Commitment-Atty Fees 150.00

**REVENUE SHARING FUND cont'd:**

Mental Health Administration cont'd:  
 Village Northwest Unltd-Work Act \$ 302.76  
 Webster Co Care Fac-Care & RX's 1,313.78  
  
**DRAINAGE FUND:**  
 Bonde, Kenneth-DD#101-2 Beaver Tails 50.00  
 M Masters-DD#34 Lat 2-6 Beavers 150.00  
 G Witte-DD#34-Lat 3-2 Beavers 50.00  
 D Witzke-DD#20-2-Beaver Tails 50.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:00 P. M. to Tuesday, December 22, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



DONALD P. HARJES, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTY-FIRST MEETING, 1987 SESSION (51)  
DECEMBER 22, 1987**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on December 22, 1987 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Jim Gustafson, Lorna Burnside, and Don Harjes, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. *Agreed--all.*

The minutes of the December 8 meeting were read and corrected as follows: Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to reappoint Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson, and Richard Vail to the NW IA MHC Board. Ayes--all.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen introduced her new employee, Shirley Stucynski, to the Board.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented a tree cutting contract for consideration. Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract for tree removal with Darrel Behrens for D.D. #34. Ayes--all. After discussion, the Board directed Burns to draft a letter regarding 'swamp-buster rules' and the protection of the Board's ability as trustees to maintain the drainage districts.

Weed and Assistant Weed Commissioners, Norman Lund and Roger Sievers, discussed applicator licenses. The consensus of the commissioners and of the board was that 2 additional part-time employees should be hired in order to be able to complete the spray program in 1988 on a timely basis. The Auditor was directed to place an ad in the county newspapers for 2 part-time employees for the northern part of the county noting that the persons will need to be licensed, applications available in the Auditor's office, and deadline for applications is January 12, 1988. Quotes for chemicals will probably be taken in February.

Henry Hardt, attorney from County Attorney's office, presented for consideration a resolution regarding sale of scavenger property.

**RESOLUTION TO APPROVE SALE AND DEED**

Moved by Supervisor Gustafson and seconded by Supervisor Harjes as follows: WHEREAS, Barry Meyer has offered to Buena Vista County, Iowa, the sum of \$1.00 (one) for the real estate described below; and, WHEREAS, said bid is the highest received for said property and this Board of Supervisors approves said sale as being in the best interest of the County; BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, that Supervisor Richard Vail be and he is authorized and directed to execute and acknowledge for and on behalf of Buena Vista County, Iowa, a quit claim deed to Barry Meyer for the following-described property: Lots One (1) and Two (2) and the north Twenty-four (24) feet of Lot Three (3), all in Block Two (2) in the village of Truesdale. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the deed having now been executed and acknowledged, it is hereby approved by the Board of Supervisors. ROLL CALL: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye. Whereupon the Chairman declared the motion carried and the resolution duly passed and adopted this 22nd day of December, 1987.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a request for a speed study. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Burnside, to send a request for a speed study to the Iowa Department of Transportation for the east side of Section 25-91-38 from Iowa Hwy #7 north to east 1/4 corner of said Section 25-91-38 and to authorize the Chairman to sign the request. Ayes--all.

Motion by Burnside, second by Harjes, to authorize County Engineer Don Linnan to make application to the Department of Energy, U.S. Government, for a crude oil usage refund for the years 1973-1981, the usage having been over 1 million gallons and refund being approximately \$935.00. Ayes--all.

Linnan provided the Board with a copy of his letter to the Iowa D.O.T. regarding construction standards along proposed U. S. 71 relocation.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist and Ann Broderson, Social Worker V-Special Needs Coordinator from DHS Sioux City office, met with the Board to discuss the cost of funding for the Bill of Rights implementation. Broderson offered to assist in whatever manner she was able.

Hallquist presented a general relief request for assistance with doctor and test fees for one person (E.L.12-22-87). The Board approved by consensus.

Assessor Ted VanGrootheest presented a proposed office expansion into the 1st Floor East Public Meeting Room. The Board will view the current office arrangement and consider the proposal at an upcoming meeting.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed the minutes of the Board of Health meeting and notified the Board of the loss of vaccine due to power loss in the refrigerator. Jan Hartwig, Secretary, requested a time be set for the HM/HHA grant application planning session. The Board scheduled it for 1:00 p. M., January 12, 1988. The Board agreed to continue as in past

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

Mike Morrow, Spectra Health Care, Inc., presented an agreement for lease of the former care facility by Spectra to be used as a residential care unit. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement. Ayes--all.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the completion hearing on D.D. #82 Lateral 2. Three (3) interested persons were present. Chairman Vail asked Drainage Engineer Darel Burns to present his report on the completion of the contract by Miller Farm Drainage of Alta. Chairman Vail then asked for comments. Larry Pitstick requested repair of Lorene Johnson's fence that had been damaged. Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the Engineer's report, to approve repair of Johnson's fence at district expense, and to authorize final payment to the contractor in 30 days. Ayes--all.

Burns reported on the status of a drainage assessment due on the scavenger property sold. He will draft a letter to the Truesdale City Council, trustees of D.D. #112.

Jim Eaton and Chuck Konaizl, Olson, Eaton & Svendson Agency, met with the Board to request that the Board allow them to provide a quote on the county's insurance at the last board meeting prior to the new year. It was noted that approving the request might be unfair to other agencies possibly interested in quoting. After lengthy discussion, motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to stay with the ISAC proposals for the 1988 year and to appoint Bob Rehnstrom as the chairman of a committee to begin work on drawing up specifications for the county's insurance needs for the 1989 year, specifications to be ready by September 15, 1988, and quotes to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors by November 1, 1988. Konaizl asked how the Board would handle quotes from the same insurance company being submitted by 2 or more agencies. No determination was made. Chairman Vail expressed concern about the passage of the motion prior to having seen all of the ISAC quotes. A roll call vote was requested: Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-nay, Vail-aye. Motion carried.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk Agency, presented ISAC's quotes for public officials and professional liability policies. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept ISAC's quotes for the following: from Scottsdale for public officials' liability - \$10,274.50, from Imperial for law enforcement liability - \$8,939.00, and from Western for professional nurses' liability - \$2,381.20. Ayes--all.

Auditor Strawn presented a request approved by her for a 3 day extension of an unpaid leave of absence for Julie Sexton. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to extend Sexton's unpaid leave by 3 days. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement for admission and payment for one person (D.P.12-22-87) at Spectra Health Care, Inc. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: December Board of Health, Conservation and NWIPDC. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

## GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
S Johnson-Auditor	\$ 378.00
R Sievers-Custodian	772.39
L Galbraith	660.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	514.50
P Hott	517.00
M Peters-Sheriff	412.64
C Johnson-Jailer	1,215.50
L Yender-Atty	75.00
J Stephan-Recorder	92.25
S Stucynski	85.50
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1,012.50
J Sivinski	680.00
J Hays	858.01
P Mack	765.70
G Launderville	831.26
D Simons	1,013.39
M Smith-Pub Health	288.00
P Guerra	180.00
E Mummert-HMHA	244.44
N Otto	270.35
M Waggoner	474.17
B Welp	143.92
S Rehnstrom-Nurse	20.00
C Carothers	270.60
M Kelly	430.68
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	287.50
R Arndt	135.00
J Haberman-HMHA	148.50
R Stephan	116.00
I Steffes	203.35
P Patten-Nurse	141.45
S Linman	383.67
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Roberts	216.00
P Peterson	400.00
N Brady	216.00
J Feldick	560.00
Ipers-Oct-Co Share-Sheriff	1,386.76
Ipers-Oct-Co Share	2,869.31
Comm Trust & Sav-Oct FICA-Co Share	4,766.43
Ipers-Nov-Co Share	2,913.74
Ipers-Nov-Co Share Sheriff	1,263.47
Comm Trust & Sav-Nov FICA-Co Share	4,721.40
Board of Supervisors-	
Ia Good Rds Assn-1988 Dues	70.00
ISAC-Reg Fee-Mtg	25.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	20.98
Auditor-	

## GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Auditor cont'd:	
K Strawn-Mileage & Reg fee	\$ 20.87
Matt Parrott & Sons-Cert of Adj form	17.90
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	22.82
Postmaster-Reimb to Treas	40.54
Treasurer-	
Career Track Seminars-Reg Fee	49.00
D M Stamp Mfg Co-Deposit Stamp	20.20
Hanson Prod-Nameplate	3.20
Ia State Treas Assn-Dues	85.00
Matt Parrott-Deposit Forms	101.48
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	56.60
Postmaster-Annual Mailing Fee	50.00
County Attorney-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	10.32
M McShane-Hotel,Mileage,Parking	133.91
N W Bell Tele-Phone	100.67
P Redenbaugh-Photo Copies	435.60
Sheriff-J Dahlman-Meals	8.32
D McClure-Meals	20.79
Farmers Coop Assn-Vehicle Fuels	13.82
D Heeney-Meals	20.32
Ia State Sheriff-Membership Renewal	120.00
" " " -Reg Fees (2)	150.00
J Hays-Meal	4.42
Lyle's Standard-Car Wash	3.00
Mid-States Organized-1988 Member Fees	100.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone	32.50
Playback Elect, Ltd-Misc Supp	3.35
D Simons-Meal	4.65
J Sivinski-Meal	3.69
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Computer Table	143.16
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	13.50
J Varenhorst-Rollers for maps	63.96
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	27.99
Pilot Tribune-Ad	4.80
County Engineer-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	96.11
Veterans Affairs-	
Dr A Rice-Medical	68.00
S Harris-Dec Rent	100.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Heat	38.82
N W Ia Urologists-Medical	350.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	91.24
Conservation Board-	
B V Mutual Ins-Ins Cove Park	2.06
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	79.18
Contel-Phone Booth	41.71

# BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:  
 Conservation Board cont'd:  
 Ferrell Gas Inc-Tank Rent \$ 39.00  
 G Christiansen-Reimb-Elec 200.00  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Elec 39.27  
 Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Elec 124.04  
 Jones Nursery-Move Trees 1,140.00  
 McCrea Enterprises-Paint 24.00  
 Newell Lumber & Supply-Fence Material 140.85  
 Rembrandt Supply-Light Bulbs 19.20  
 Sioux Lumber-Garage Repair 13.60  
 Health Board-  
 R Arndt-Mileage 27.72  
 B V Co Eng Office-Gas Bill 638.28  
 M Christiansen-Chore Service 81.24  
 D Smith-Chore 33.50  
 K Graen-Inservice 6.00  
 J Haberman-Mileage & Lunch 48.38  
 M Holmes-Chart Audits 100.00  
 J Howard-Mileage 30.03  
 Ia StateDept-Restaurant Code Books 95.00  
 I Steffes-HMHHA Mileage 21.63  
 J Hartwig-Mileage & Meal 34.38  
 " -Inservice 6.00  
 M Kelly-Mileage 56.07  
 Lake Apothecary-Film & Dev-Health Dept 5.79  
 S Linman-Mileage 29.19  
 E Mummert-Mileage 17.43  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Health Dept 91.88  
 " " " " -Sanitarian 17.55  
 N Otto-Mileage 34.44  
 H Petersen-Chore Service 55.28  
 Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept 132.00  
 R Kurtz-Mileage 22.05  
 R Stephan-Mileage 6.93  
 M Waggoner-Mileage & Lunch 84.05  
 B Welp-Mileage 15.33  
 Social Services-  
 Alta Municipal Util-Util 56.17  
 Bedels Drive-In Phar-RX's 39.27  
 B V Co Hosp-Medical 127.00  
 " " " -Medical 35.00  
 Citizens 1st Natl Bank-Nov House Pmt 120.00  
 M Delp-Dec Rent 160.00  
 Family Health Center-Medical 18.00  
 General Fund-Jan Rent-DHS 737.28  
 C Halverson-Dec Rent 150.00  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util 45.00  
 Ia Office Supply-Supp-HS 106.97  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone-HS 114.50  
 N W Bell-Tele Bill 217.38  
 Postmaster-Postage-DHS Planning CNL 36.00  
 Postmaster-Postcards-DHS Board 4.20  
 Roger Kollbaum-Dec Rent 150.00  
 Secondary Road Fund-Co Car Exp 751.19  
 University of Iowa-Medical 125.00  
 Upper Des Moines Oppty-Jan-Mar Alloc 3,785.75  
 Webster Co Care Facility-Cash Allow 44.00  
 County Care Facility-  
 Colburn & Elk-Boiler Ins 305.00  
 Spectra Health-January Contract 8,000.00  
 Medical Examiner-  
 Dr T E Shea-Fee 50.00  
 " " " -Fee & Mileage 57.00  
 " " " -Fee/Expenses 60.00  
 Communications-  
 Hopkins Insurance Agency-Pub Off Liab 8,032.50  
 " " -General Liability 337.00  
 " " -Workers Comp Ins 454.00  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 118.56  
 M Roberts-Mileage & Meal 68.57  
 General Services-  
 Central Ia Distr-Supp-Janitor 139.05  
 Dust-Tex-Dust Mop Rental 36.60  
 Janitor's Closet Ltd-Supp 97.63  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Cust 24.46  
 Puritan-Churchill-Powertex Cleaner 54.75  
 S L Hardware-Supp-Cust 42.62  
 United Bldg Ctr-Lumber & Screws 25.59  
 Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys 5.25  
 GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:  
 Board of Supervisor  
 Colburn & Elk-Twp Policies 6,688.00  
 Hopkins Ins Agency-Blanket Bd 969.00  
 Clerk of Court-  
 Cherokee Co Sher-Subpeona 19.00  
 District Court-  
 D Carter-Transcript 33.25  
 Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library 317.10  
 N W Bell-Phone Bill 175.41  
 C Peterson-Deposition 50.40

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND cont'd:  
 Public Defender-  
 G Schiller-Atty fees \$ 568.50  
 Child Support Recovery-  
 J Gailey-Atty Fee 90.00  
 G Schiller-Atty Fee 18.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 65.25  
 " " -Atty Fee 63.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 33.75  
 " " -Atty Fee 117.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 117.00  
 H J Perry-Atty Fee 22.50  
 " " -Atty Fee 67.50  
 " " -Atty Fee 112.50  
 " " -Atty Fee 90.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 45.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 67.50  
 " " -Atty Fee 45.00  
 " " -Atty Fee 45.00  
 J A Schall-Atty Fee 220.50  
 Mental Health Administration-  
 Commitment 76.50  
 S O'Bannon-Transcript-MH Collection 26.25  
 Primghar Country Estate-Nov Deficit 330.00  
 Ipers-Oct-Co Share 42.78  
 Commercial Trust-Oct FICA-Co Share 53.20  
 Commercial Trust-Nov FICA-Co Share 55.92  
 Ipers-Nov Ipers-Co Share 44.97  
 RURAL SERVICES FUND:  
 Comm Trust & Sav-Oct FICA-Co Share 54.50  
 Comm Trust & Sav-Nov FICA-Co Share 40.70  
 Ipers-Nov Ipers-Co Share .64  
 SECONDARY ROAD FUND:  
 Gross Salaries:  
 R Burow 746.40  
 S Jessen 688.00  
 R Noll 700.00  
 G Smith 615.56  
 D Graesing 746.40  
 J Christensen 674.40  
 E Pishek 648.64  
 C Rasch 765.60  
 B Raveling 799.55  
 D Winebrinner 746.40  
 J Curry 746.40  
 T Flanigan 746.40  
 L Gransow 776.00  
 R Herrig 816.38  
 B McGowan 746.40  
 G McGowan 793.46  
 M Hoffard 746.40  
 E Mandernach 775.88  
 D Ploeger 746.40  
 R White 746.40  
 M Sexton 752.00  
 W Halverson 798.53  
 M Overmohle 747.00  
 T French 746.40  
 L Hasenbank 752.40  
 County Engineer-  
 Allied Oil & Supply-Filters 132.58  
 Alta Lumber Co-Box Culvert Repairs 34.06  
 Bidall-Equipment Supplies 268.00  
 Bomgaars-Equipment Supplies 47.40  
 B V Glass-Repairs 41.64  
 City of Newell-Stockpile Site Rent 100.00  
 Clough Auto Parts-Repairs & Supplies 49.44  
 Continental Research Cor-Equip Supp 331.92  
 Contractors Supply-Misc Supp 927.00  
 Crysteel Distr-Equip-Dump Box & Sander 11,467.00  
 Curtis Ind Inc-Repairs 36.40  
 D A D Wholesale-Blades 10,310.00  
 D Bruns-Meals & Lodging-Mtg Exp 98.75  
 D Linnan-Mileage, Meals, Lodging 116.57  
 Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline & Repairs 135.54  
 Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline-Engineer 10.56  
 Garbage Hauling-Sundry 20.00  
 Graham Tire-Tires 7,711.98  
 Hydrite Chemical Co-Calcium Chloride 9,680.00  
 Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry 803.73  
 IPS-Sundry 399.78  
 Johnston Auto & Ind-Equip Supp 34.14  
 Kooiker, Inc-Box Culvert Repairs 3,222.00  
 Midwest Photo-Snow Maps 163.90  
 Miracle Mudjacking Co-Supp 1,760.00  
 N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill 55.20  
 Olsen Welding & Machine-Sign 12.32  
 Parsons Equip Co-Hand Tools & Safety 98.40  
 Sioux City Filter Serv-Outside Labor 243.72  
 Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools 16.05  
 S L Hydraulics-Repairs 10.35  
 Swaney Equipment Co-Renairs 110.10

## SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT &amp; SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0180

## SECONDARY ROAD FUND Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:	
Town & Country Corner-Gasoline	\$ 15.42
United Building Center-Sundry	7.98
Ipers-Oct-Co Share	2,814.59
Comm Trust & Sav-Oct FICA-Co Share	3,908.92
Comm Trust & Sav-Nov FICA-Co Share	3,576.30
Ipers-Nov-Co Share	2,536.87

## DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Ipers-Oct-Co Share	20.13
Comm Trust & Sav-Oct FICA-Co Share	25.03
Ipers-Nov Ipers-Co Share	20.13
Comm Trust & Sav-Nov FICA-Co Share	25.03

## REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-November Care	514.50
Florence Crittenton Home-Emerg Shelter	57.96
" " " -Emerg Shelter	82.11
Hope Haven RTC-Res Care	443.20
J Schall-Commitment	158.25
Lutheran Social Serv-Services	462.56
" " " - Adj to bill	130.56

## REVENUE SHARING FUND Cont'd:

Mental Health Administration Cont'd:	
N W IA Mental Health Ctr-Nov MH	\$ 12,318.96
Postmaster-Postcards-MH/MR/DD	4.20

## DRAINAGE FUND:

B V Co Treas-Envelopes DD#3	6.48
B V Co Treas-Envelopes DD#34	33.96
S Brauhn-DD#83-3 Beaver Tails	75.00
B V Co Treas-Env-DD#106	5.17
Kooiker Inc-DD#34 L8-EST #2	8,506.35
Miller Farm Drainage-DD#82 L2-EST #3	700.42
Postmaster-Postage Reimb to Treas	751.97
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3-Est #6	1,122.12
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#83 Mod-	
Est #1	3,288.60
J Rydstrom-DD#34 Main	50.00

## SECONDARY ROAD (Additional)

Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	793.60
R Oglesbee	652.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:05 P. M. to Thursday, December 31, 1987 at 1:00 P. M. for an end of year session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING  
FIFTY-SECOND MEETING, 1987 SESSION (52)  
DECEMBER 31, 1987

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on December 31, 1987 at 1:00 P. M. with Chairman Richard Vail presiding, and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Lorna Burnside, Don Harjes, and Jim Gustafson, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to complete the business of 1987.

County Engineer Don Linnan distributed maps on Farm-to-Market road construction proposals.

## Farm to Market Resolution

BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, on this 31st day of December, 1987, initiates and recommends that the following projects be approved by the Iowa State Highway Commission for improvement with Farm to Market Funds the projects being: FM-11(11), FM-11(12), and SR-3029(1), be it further resolved that this resolution becomes void if no work, using Farm to Market funds, is initiated within five (5) years of the above date, and the Chairman is hereby authorized and directed to sign this Farm to Market Resolution. This motion carried unanimously.

Linnan discussed options for repair/reconstruction of a narrow road lying in proximity of a drainage district.

Willard Kracht, Doug Kracht, Ray Doherty, Jess Fastenow, Bob Donahoo, and Wendell Nothwehr, from the northwest part of the county, requested an opportunity to speak to the Board. They expressed concern over the icy condition of blacktop roads in their area and requested an explanation of the county's policy for treatment of ice. Chairman Vail and Engineer Linnan both addressed the group. Sanding of intersections is currently being done, however, sand does not facilitate the clearing of ice. Past policy has been to not treat the entire length of these roads with sand, salt or chloride due to the lack of storage for bulk supplies. Linnan noted that a policy of treating ice with chemicals would require renting, purchasing, or building at least two bulk storage facilities in order to serve the entire county. Current equipment could be used to treat the roads. Donahoo requested that the Board research the cost that would be incurred to permit a change of the current policy. The group reiterated that they felt the current policy serves to create dangerous conditions when ice forms on the roads.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk Agency, presented information on the insurance policies to be provided by ISAC which were approved at the Board meeting on December 22, 1987. He also presented a quote for Worker's Compensation coverage from the Grossman-Kinney Agency. Motion by Gustafson, second by Burnside, to purchase worker's compensation coverage from Grossman-Kinney Insurance Company for the 1988 year, the policy being on a 3 year retrospective rating plan, and to appoint Don Elk, Colburn and Elk Agency, the local agent for this coverage. Ayes--all.

The following claim was audited and allowed: Secondary Road Fund-Steven C. and Amy E. Jessen - parcel of land \$4,000.00.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P. M. to Monday, January 4, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for an organizational session.

*Karen M. Strawn*  
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

*Richard A. Vail*  
RICHARD A. VAIL, CHAIRMAN